



राजीव गांधी विश्वविद्यालय
रोनो हिल्स, दोईमुख - ७९१११२
अरुणाचल प्रदेश

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY
RONO HILLS, DOIMUKH – 791112
ARUNACHAL PRADESH



२७ वीं वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, २०१४-१५

Twenty-Seventh Annual Report, 2014-15

Contents

Page No.

From the Vice Chancellor's Desk

Introduction

About the University

Achievements of the Year

PART - I

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Faculty of Languages

Department of English

Department of Hindi

Faculty of Education

Department of Education

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Department of Geography

Faculty of Life Sciences

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Computer Science and Engineering

PART – II

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Bioinformatics Centre

Centre for Development Studies

Computer Centre

Day Care Centre

NET Coaching Centre

Career Counseling Cell

Hindi Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

College Development Council

EDUSAT Program

Institute of Distance Education

Office of Dean of Students Welfare
Physical Education Branch
The University Library
VSAT Facility
Women Technology Park
Health Centre

PART - III

Affiliated Colleges

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat
Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar
Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu
Government College, Bomdila
Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki
Rang Frah Government College, Changlang
Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali
Government College, Yachuli
Government College, Seppa
Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar
Saint Claret College, Ziro
Doying Gumin College, Pasighat
St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo
Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun
North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun
Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat
Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin
Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
Govt. Model College, Geku
N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar

PART – IV
Finance and Accounts

PART – V

Annexure I

Members of Statutory Bodies
Members of the Executive Council
Members of the Academic Council
Members of the Finance Committee
Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies

Annexure II

Officers of the University

Annexure III

Teaching Strength of the University

Annexure IV

Present Administrative Staff Positions

Annexure V

Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received

Annexure VI

Examination Results

Annexure VII

Developmental Works

EDITORIAL BOARD

Prof. Amitava Mitra Director, IQAC & Professor, Department of Economics	Chairman
---	----------

Prof. D. N. Das Professor, Department of Zoology Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	Member
---	--------

Prof. R.C. Parida Professor, Department of Commerce Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member
--	--------

Mr. Ani Taggu Associate Professor Department of Computer Sc. & Engg.	Member
--	--------

Mr. Sunil Nandi Assistant Professor Department of Commerce	Member
--	--------

HINDI TRANSLATION

Ms. Gumpi Nguso
Hindi Officer

Ms. Milly Rani Paul
Hindi Translator

Mr. Tacha Ningee
Hindi Typist

Vice-Chancellor's Desk



Rajiv Gandhi University (Formerly Arunachal University), established in 1984, had acquired the Central University status on 9th April 2007 by an Act of Parliament. Being the only affiliating University in the State, the University has affiliated 32 colleges so far. The University offers P.G. Programmes in 20 subjects along with M. Phil. Programmes in the departments of Anthropology, Botany, Commerce, Economics, Geography, Hindi, History, Mass Communication, Political Science, Zoology and in Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) and Ph.D. programmes in all Departments except in the Departments of Physics, Social Work and Electronics and Communication. The University also runs 2 Institutes, viz. Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) and Institute of Distance Education (IDE). In addition to these, the University has been offering various skill based short-term courses, viz. P.G. Diploma in Hospitality Management & Tourism, Mass Communication, Banking and Insurance, Functional Hindi, Diploma in Pre-Primary Teacher Education, Advanced P.G. Diploma in Disaster Management, Bio-Diversity, besides Certificate Courses in Geographic Information System (GIS), Graphics and Animation, Tribal Languages, German Language, Communicative English and Yoga Therapy. The University has introduced Credit Based Choice System (CBCS) at postgraduate level from the current academic session 2015-16. Recently the University has been re-accredited with 'B' Grade by the NAAC.

The University is constantly encouraging the faculty to take part in research activities and attend refresher courses, orientation programmes, seminars, conferences, workshops etc., in various Indian and Overseas Universities. The campus remains vibrant throughout the year with various academic programmes such as seminar, conferences, workshops, outreach programmes to villages, cultural activities and festivals of various tribal groups of the state. The University has been producing a considerable number of Ph. D holders and NET /SLET qualified students.

The University Library has good collection of books, journals and thesis and is automated with RFID and CCTV surveillance system. As on now, there are 7 Halls of Residences and 50% of the students are accommodated in the Halls. The construction of faculty buildings, a multi-purpose conventional centre and hostels are in progress. Majority of the students would be accommodated in hostels by next academic session. We have also completed a medium size project on Rain Water harvesting in the university and is proved to be successful.

We hope, the quiet and calm greenery of the university campus would encourage our students to develop new attitude and ideas to acquire more knowledge beyond the class room teaching and learning. We firmly believe that the hard work of the esteemed faculty and other stakeholders of the university encourage us to strive towards achieving academic excellence.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Tamo Mibang', written in a cursive style.

(Prof. Tamo Mibang)
Vice-Chancellor

Introduction

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) was entrusted with the formidable task of preparing the Annual Report of Rajiv Gandhi University. However, for convenience we co-opted a few members in our Editorial Board. This is the fourth such report and we, the members of the Editorial Board feel proud privilege in placing the Annual Report 2014-15 before the Executive Council and also before the Parliament of India. We have tried to the best of our ability, to make sure that the Report is flawless, however, we humbly accept that there is still room for improvement and we hope that in the coming years these shortcoming will be addressed to our satisfaction.

The Editorial Board has tried to project all the positive developments that have taken place in all the academic and administrative departments, institutions, centres, cells, units, affiliated colleges etc. To edit and compile the huge data generated from various sources was a gigantic task in itself. There were cases where we have failed to get the required information, particularly from some of the affiliated colleges despite several reminders. To that extent the report remains incomplete. We deeply regret any errors that may have cropped up inadvertently.

Here, we present before you, the report of 20 post-graduate departments/ institutes; 18 centres/ cells and administrative departments; as well as 32 affiliated colleges. We are thankful to one and all for their kind cooperation. We will appreciate any feedback for further improvement which could strengthen the report in future.

Prof. Amitava Mitra,	Chairman
Prof. D.N. Das,	Member
Prof. R.C. Parida,	Member
Mr. Ani Taggu,	Member
Mr. Sunil Nandi,	Member

About Rajiv Gandhi University

Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University) is the premier institution of higher education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh completing twenty-eight years of its existence. Late Smt. Indira Gandhi, the then Prime Minister of India, laid the foundation stone of the University on 4th February 1984. Subsequently, it started its postgraduate teaching from the academic session 1988-89 at Rono Hills, where the present campus is located. The University was converted into a Central University by Act of Parliament of India which came into force from 9th April 2007 as per a notification of Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India.

The campus at Rono Hills is nestled on a picturesque tableland in the outskirts of Itanagar, the Capital of Arunachal Pradesh. It is at a distance of 7 kms. From the National Highway 52-A which leads to Itanagar.

The affiliating jurisdiction of the University encompasses all the existing colleges in the state that include:

- i) Fourteen (14) Government Degree Colleges;
- ii) Seven (7) Private Degree Colleges;
- iii) One (1) Private Law College;
- iv) Seven (7) Private B.Ed. College; and
- v) One (1) Private Homoeopathy Medical College
- vi) One (1) Private Nursing College

In the University itself, Post-graduate programmes are offered in 18 Departments; Anthropology, Botany, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Management, Mathematics, Mass Communication, Physics, Political Science, Sociology and Zoology. The Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) offers an inter-disciplinary M.Phil. Course and a Postgraduate programme in Anthropology. In addition to this, all the departments in the University offer Ph.D. programmes. The University runs P.G. Diploma Courses in Hospitality Management and Tourism, Mass Communication, Geoinformatics, Banking and Insurance, Functional Hindi and an Advanced PG Diploma in Disaster Management and Biodiversity, besides Diploma in DPPTE and Certificate Courses in Communicative English, Tribal languages, Yoga Therapy and Graphics and Animations, etc..

The University has been striving to maintain high standards both in teaching and research in order to achieve excellence. Years of concerted efforts of the University have shown the signs of qualitative as well as quantitative progress. The research activities of the University are being strengthened by increasing the number of registered Ph.D. scholars and also by taking up many research projects funded by external agencies. The total number of published books and research articles has shown a significant rise. Two Research Journals, one each in English and Hindi, are published regularly. *The Rono Post*, the Rajiv Gandhi University news letter is published half-yearly.

The University has been organizing a number of conferences, seminars, symposia and workshops in order to generate disseminate and upgrade knowledge on various key issues.

The University currently has internet access through the services provided by VSAT Facility. Internet is provided through 2 mbps leased line link and 1 Mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. In addition, 1Gbps National Knowledge Network (NKN) link has also been commissioned to the University through which university receives 10-20 Mbps internet bandwidth.

The University also runs a project namely Women Technology Park which imparts training to unemployed women on mushroom cultivation, sericulture, modified loom, ornamental fish, etc.

In a short span of around 31 years Rajiv Gandhi University has matured into an institution with proven academic excellence, social commitment and cultural interest with a clear vision for its future growth.

Achievements of the University during 2014-15

The academic session of the University started in July'2014. During the session 1778 students were enrolled in various Departments of the University of which 58.94 percent students were female students.

During 2014-15 twenty-six M. Phil and sixteen Doctoral students were awarded in various Courses/Subjects of the University. The details are provided in Annexure No.VI

The faculty members of the University must be credited for bringing large amount of funding through a number of research projects funded by various external agencies like DBT, ICAR, UGC, ICSSR, NBFGR, DIT, MAKAI, Ministry of Environment and Forest etc. The details are furnished in Annexure-V

During the year 2014-15, 16 Books and a number research papers were published by Faculty members which are a significant increase over the last year. The detailed list of Published Books/Research Papers/Articles has been provided in the profile of the respective departments.

The percentage of students during NET/SLET and other National Tests during the reference year has been fairly high.

Important Events during 2014-15

1. The University celebrated its 32nd foundation day on 4th February, 2015 with great enthusiasm by organizing Foundation Day Lecture. Prof. Amarjyoti Chowdhury, Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Tezpur University and a well known Physicist delivered foundation day lecture on "There is a plenty of room at the Bottom: An attempt to Have Glimpse of nano-technology from layman's perspective".
2. The University celebrated Arunachal Panorama, the Festival of Unity for three days w.e.f. 14th March, 2015 with a colourful presentation reflecting the unity in deiversity spirit of State's numerous tribes. Mr. Kiren Rijiju, Union Minister of State for Home and Mr. Mutchen Mithi, State's Horticulture Parliamentary Secretary attended the inaugural function as the Chief Guest and the Guest of Honour respectively.

International Visits

1. **A. Mitra** was selected as one of the **Full bright- Nehru International Education Administrators in 2014** which aims to provide exposure among mid to seminar level Indian faculty and administrators from Institutions of Higher Education in India. He along with other participants travelled to Washington D.C, Baltimore, New York and Miami and visited several universities and community colleges for firsthand experience in skill generation courses and participated in panel discussion.
2. **Prof. Tana Showren** was awarded the Baden-Wurttemberg Fellowship at South Asia Institute (SAI) of Heidenlberg University under Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme 2014 and visited the University during October – December 2014
3. **Prof. J. Chakravorty** acted as a chairperson and attended an International Conference on “*Insects to Feed the World*” in Netherland, 2014.
4. **Dr. Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi** and **Mr. Bikash Bage** visited Phuket Island, Thailand in connection with presentation of papers in International Seminar on Sociality and Humanity in December 2014.

PART – I

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Social Work

Faculty of Languages

Department of English

Department of Hindi

Faculty of Education

Department of Education

Physical Education

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

Faculty of Environmental Science

Department of Geography

Faculty of Life Science

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Computer Science and Engineering

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Faculty of Social Sciences

Faculty of Social Sciences comprising of one Institute i.e., Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) and five Departments i.e., Anthropology, Economics, History, Political Science and Sociology.

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Year of Inception: 1995

About the Department: The Arunachalee Society is multi-cultural and multi-lingual. Though the rich assemblage of myriad cultures and languages of the state has attracted scholars and academics over the decades, very little headway has been made in the preservation, promotion and projection of their treasured cultural heritage, incredible indigenous knowledge system, etc. Realizing the great responsibility cast upon the University in this regard, a special clause has been enshrined in the first schedule, Section 4 of the University Act, 1984 (as amended up to 1993), which reads, “The University shall endeavour through research, education, training and extension to play a positive role in the socio-economic development of Arunachal Pradesh, based on the rich heritage, to advance the culture of its people”.

As a follow up, the provision for a Centre for Tribal Studies, was included in the University Ordinance No. 11.1 (viii), which came into effect on 02.05.1988. Eventually, the UGC has approved the up-gradation of the Centre for Tribal Studies to a department with the mandate to run a regular M.Phil. Programme in addition to the research programmes (vide UGC’s letter No. F.53-2/94 (SU-11 dated 23.12.1994).

Prof. Tamo Mibang, who joined the University in the capacity as Head of the Department of Tribal Studies on 18th August 1995, initiated the activities of the Department. Thus, the Department came into existence on 18th August 1995.

Though the department could, within the time span of a decade, undertake many of the programmes enunciated in the perspective plan the uniqueness of Arunachalee society demands a concentrated action to preserve, promote, project and sustain the rich heritage indigenous knowledge system, especially in the area of ethno medicine, ethno music, performing arts, language, folklore, handicrafts, educating process, management of forest resources and ecosystem, etc. that are declining and decaying due to the onslaught of modernization and alien influence.

In order to extend its programmes to preserve, promote rejuvenate and project the myriad tribal culture of the people of Arunachal Pradesh, a committee was constituted to prepare a vision for the Department (vide notification No. AC-150/2000/TS/4443 dated 8th October 2004). On the basis of the vision prepared by the committee in its meeting held on 23rd November 2004 and in pursuance of E.C. resolution No. EC:49:09 dated 6th September, 2005, the Department of Tribal Studies was elevated. Accordingly, as per notification No. AC-150/2000/TS dated 22nd November 2005; the Department has been elevated and re-designated as: Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS).

Thrust Area of the Department: Tribal Development, Language, Folklore

Faculty Members:**1. Prof. Tamo Mibang,
Professor**

(assumed the office of Vice Chancellor, RGU)
M.A. (Gauhati Univ.), Ph.D. (Dibrugarh Univ.)

3. Dr. S.Simon John

Associate Professor & Director i/c
MA., Ph.D. (St.Xavier's College, MS)

5. Ms. Lisa Lomdak

Assistant Professor
M.A., M.Phil. (JNU)

**2. Prof. M.C. Behera,
Professor**

M.A. Ph.D. (Utkal University)

4. Dr. (Ms.) Jumir Basar

Associate Professor
M.A., Ph.D. (RGU)

6. Ms. Zilpha Modi

Assistant Professor
MA (Delhi University)

7. Mr. Wanglit Mongchan

Assistant Professor
M.A, (Pune)

Student Enrollment:

a) **M.Phil :** 12 (eleven)

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	PC	Ex.Ser.	S.Q.	Male	Female	Total
1 st	11	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	07	5	12

b) **Ph.D:** 27 (Twenty Seven)

6. Details of information of Ph.D. courses of the concerned department during 2014-2015:

Sl. No.	Name of scholars	Name of supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research topic
1.	Tailyang Sirah	Dr. H.V.Singh	12/9/2014	Knowledge, Attitude and Practices on HIV/AIDS in Arunachal Pradesh
2.	Alam Channa Ahmed	Dr. S.Simon John	12/9/2014	Traditional Healing Practices of Mishing Tribes of Assam
3.	Isha Basar	Dr. S.Simon John	12/9/2014	Oral Narratives and Rituals of Galos of Arunachal Pradesh

4.	Ms.Komna Moidam	Dr.S.Simon John	2014 Enrolled	Folk Narratives and Practices Associated with Agriculture of the Nocte Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh
5.	Suwana Manlong	Dr. Jumyir Basar	2014 Enrolled	Religion and Magic among Kamptis of Arunachal Pradesh
6.	Mongam Nomukh	Dr. Jumyir Basar	2014 Enrolled	Indigenous Religion and Transformation among Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh
7.	Nani Umi	Dr. Jumyir Basar	2014 Enrolled	A Study on Religiosity and impact of Missionary Institutions on Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh

Course Structure:

Course Structure for M. Phil Programme:

First Semester

PAPER I Research Methodology

PAPER II Tribal Life and Institution in India

Second Semester

PAPER III Tribal Life and Folklore in Arunachal Pradesh

PAPER IV Languages of Arunachal Pradesh

Option for Paper IV

(a) Traditional Socio-political Institutions of Arunachal Pradesh

(b) Man, Culture and Environment with particular reference to Arunachal Pradesh

Third Semester: Dissertation

Ph.D. Course Work:

PAPER-I Research Methodology

PAPER-II Review of Literature and Computer Application in Social Science Research

Package Course in Tribal Languages

The Institute offers short-term course of three months duration in Tribal Languages.

Certificate Course in Yoga

The Institute offers 03(three) months Certificate Course in Yoga.

Research Activities/Projects of the Department:

Title: Centre for Endangered Languages

Sponsored by University Grants Commission

Coordinator: S. Simon John
Assistant Coordinator: Lisa Lomdak

Research activities/Projects of individual's teachers of the Department:

Simon John

1. Principal Investigator for the project entitled *Agricultural Lore and Rituals of Nocte Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh*, Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi
2. Principal Investigator, *Documentation of Performative Traditions Associated with Funerals of Idu Mishmi of Arunachal Pradesh*, Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi.
3. Principal Investigator and Coordinator, *A Multidisciplinary Survey, Research and Documentation of Rock Art in North East India*, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi.
4. Coordinator, Centre for Endangered Languages, RGU

Jumyir Basar

1. Principal Investigator, '*Ethnographic Study of Minor Communities of Arunachal Pradesh*' sponsored by UGC- XII Plan project

Lisa lomdak

1. Principal Investigator, UGC funded departmental Project entitled *A Preliminary Language Documentation of the Tribal Minor Speech communities of Bangru and Meyor of Arunachal Pradesh, North-East India*
2. State coordinator, Peoples Linguistic Survey of India, Volume I Arunachal Pradesh Bhasha Research and Publication Centre, Baroda, Gujarat.
3. Assistant Coordinator, Centre for Endangered Languages , AITS, RGU

Wanglit Mongchan

1. Co-Principal Investigator, '*Agricultural Lore and Rituals of Nocte Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh*, Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi.
2. Member, Centre for Endangered Languages (CEL), AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University

Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:

1. National Capacity Building Programme on Cultural Resource Management organized in Rajiv Gandhi University from 9 to 12 Feb 2015 in collaboration with Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi
2. National workshop on Multidisciplinary Survey, Research and Documentation of Rock Art of North East India organized by AITS in collaboration with Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi from 1st to 2nd Dec 2014 at NEHU, Shillong
3. Organized a special lecture on Sustainable Environment by Ms. Karuna Singh, country director, Earth Neweork during 24th March 2015

4. Organized A special talk on *Proposed Apatani Script: A Preliminary Discussion*, jointly organized by Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, RGU and Apatani Language Development Committee, Ziro , 24th Nov,2014

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

S.Simon John

1. Delivered a special lecture on Care of Cultural Objects in the ‘workshop on Conservation of Cultural Objects in Satras’ held from 31-1 April 2015 at Majuli organized by Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts, New Delhi.
2. Presented a paper on Human Body, Belief Systems and Healing: Exploring Folk Healing Practices of Tamil Nadu in the National Seminar on ‘Folk Medicine and Traditional Healing in India: Theory and Practice’ held from 26-27 March 2015 at Shillong organized by CCS- NEHU and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies.
3. Presented a paper on A Celebration of Social Identity and Community Participation: Studying the Murung Festival of the Apatani of Ziro Valley in the International seminar on ‘ North East India in the Cultural Imaginations: History, Land and People held from 7-8 January 2015 at Kolkatta organized Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies.
4. Organized (Programme Director) a National Capacity Building Programme on Cultural Resource Management organized in Rajiv Gandhi University from 9 to 12 Feb 2015 in collaboration with Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi.
5. Participated in a Two day (25th-26th March)Seminar on Voices from Arunachal Pradesh; India China Border problems and related Folklore, organized by Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Research Centre for Eastern and Northeastern Regional Studies Kolkata (RCENERSK) and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies (MAKIAS) Kolkatta.
6. Organized a National workshop on Multidisciplinary Survey, Research and Documentation of Rock Art of North East India organized by Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi from 1st to 2nd Dec 2014 at NEHU, Shillong.
7. Presented a paper on Cultural Ecology of Indigenous Communities of Arunachal pradesh in the National Seminar on ‘ Ecology and Progress in North East India: Anxiety, Hope and Belonging in the Literary Consciousness’ held from 9-10 September 2014 at Shillong organized by CCS- NEHU and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies.
8. Participated as a Resource Person in a two - day consultation workshop for development strategy on tribal and northeast youth development at Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Chennai from 27-28 June 2014.

9. Participated as a resource person in the capacity building programme on Research Methodology from 27th October to 1st November 2014 at RGU.
10. Participated as a resource person in a National workshop on Paddy Growing Cultures from 11 to 13 June 2014 at Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts, New Delhi.
11. Participated as a resource person in an expert meeting on 'Ramlila' at Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts, New Delhi on 8th May 2014.
12. Participated as a resource person in the Programme committee at Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi on 9th and 10th May 2014.

Jumyir Basar

1. Presented a paper 'Inking the Body-The Art of Tattooing', in the Academic Seminar of Associateship Programme organised by Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla, 21st May 2014.
2. Chaired a session during the International Conference Media's Role in Facilitating Peace in Conflict Situation in Northeast India and Neighbouring Countries', Organised by Department of Mass Communication, RGU and Eastern Sentinel at Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar 9-10th October 2014.
3. Delivered a Lecture on 'Cultural Construction of Gender and its Implication in Present context with reference to tribes in Arunachal Pradesh' as Panellist in Academic Seminar on 'Gender Justice and Peace in North East', organised by Centre for Health and Social Justice, New Delhi; North East Network, Guwahati and TISS, Guwahati, 27th-28th October 2014.
4. Delivered a lecture on 'Human and Immoral Trafficking (Prevention) Act as Resource Person at One day Awareness Programme for young women on Gender Sensitive Legal Measures, Organised by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYO), Seriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu and Rajiv Gandhi University at RGU, Itanagar, 17th November 2014.
5. Panellist in National Consultation to Discuss Development and Monitoring Strategies under Brahmaputra-Salween Landscape Conservation and Development Initiative (BSLCDI), GB Pant Institute of Himalayan Development, Itanagar, 17th-18th November 2014.
6. Participated in National Workshop on "Indian Tribes and Social Sciences" organised by Indian Council of Philosophical Research and Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 22-23rd November 2014.

7. Participated in the Fifth Regional Consultation for Developing Programme Design and Implementation Action Plan for Brahmaputra-Salween Landscape Conservation and Development Initiative, International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD), Katmandu, Nepal, 15th-18th December 2014.
8. Delivered as lecture on 'Gender and Youth' as Resource Person in State Level National Integration Camp organised by Nehru Yuva Kendra and Department of Youth and Sports Affairs, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, at Nyokum-Nyia Ground on 19th January 2015.
9. Presented a paper entitled 'Panchayati Raj Institutions in Political Development at Grassroot Level', at National Seminar on '*Tribal Development, Discontent, Exclusion and Tribal Identity in Contemporary Northeast India*', Department of Sociology, Rajiv Gandhi University, 27th-28th February 2015.
10. Panellist on 'Gender Implications of Tribal Customary Law' at National Seminar on '*Gender Implications of Tribal Customary Law*', organised by North Eastern Social Research Centre, Guwahati; Cotton College State University, Guwahati and TISS, Guwahati, 20-21st March 2015.
11. Seminar Coordinator of Seminar on 'Voices from Arunachal-India China Border Problem and Related Arunachal Folklore, organised by Centre for Eastern and Northeastern Regional Studies (CENERS), Kolkata; Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies (MAKAIAS) and Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar at RGU, Itanagar, 25th-26th March 2015.

Lisa Iomdak

1. Organized A special talk on *Proposed Apatani Script: A Preliminary Discussion*, jointly organized by Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, RGU and Apatani Language Development Committee, Ziro, 24th Nov, 2014
2. Participated as a resource person in a Four days Capacity Building Program on *Cultural Resource Management* from 9th to 12th February 2015 at Rajiv Gandhi University, organized by Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with India Gandhi National Centre for Arts (IGNCA), New Delhi.
3. Presented Paper entitled *Writing Unwritten Languages: Experiences from Arunachal Pradesh* in the National Seminar on *Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh* organized on 23rd March, 2015 at Bhopal by Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalay.
4. Participated in a Two day (25th-26th March) Seminar on *Voices from Arunachal Pradesh; India China Border problems and related Folklore*, organized by Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Research Centre for Eastern and Northeastern Regional Studies Kolkata (RCENERSK) and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies (MAKIAS) Kolkatta.

5. Member, Organizing Committee, A one day Symposium on *AFSPA: Perspectives from Arunachal Pradesh*, organised by RGUTA and RGUEA on 21st April, 2015

Zilpha Modi

1. Presented paper titled *The making of a Frontier community: experiences of Lisus of Arunachal Pradesh* in International Seminar on Colonial Northeast India; Local Histories, Regional Cultures, Global Connections in New Delhi 1st 2nd December 2014, organized by University of Delhi in collaboration with University of Melbourne and University of Toronto.
2. Participated in a Two day (25th-26th March) Seminar on *Voices from Arunachal Pradesh; India China Border problems and related Folklore*, organized by Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Research Centre for Eastern and Northeastern Regional Studies Kolkata (RCENERSK) and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies (MAKIAS) Kolkatta.
3. Participated in a Four days Capacity Building Program on *Cultural Resource Management* from 9th to 12th February 2015 at Rajiv Gandhi University, organized by Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with India Gandhi National Centre for Arts (IGNCA), New Delhi.
4. Participated in five days Capacity Building Programmed on *Research Methodology*, from 27th October to 1st November at Rajiv Gandhi University, organized by Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University and sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR).
5. Coordinator for, Three months Certificate Course in *Yoga Therapy education*, organized by Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University.

Wanglit Mongchan

1. Participated in a four days National *Capacity Building Programme on Cultural Resource Management*, 9th -12th Feb' 2015, organized by AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Arunachal Pradesh
2. Attended two days Seminar on *Voices from Arunachal: India-China Border Problems and Related Folklore*, 25-25 March 2015 jointly organized by Research Centre for Eastern and North Eastern Regional Studies, Kolkata, RGU, and MAKIAS, Kolkata.
3. Presented paper on *Status and Role of Women in Contemporary Nokte Society* in the National Seminar on *Gender Implications of Tribal Customary Law*, 21st -22nd March 2015, organized by North East Social Research Centre, Guwahati

List of publications of individual faculty members:**S.Simon John**

1. 2015. Not Just A Game: Reliving The Politics of Hockey, Man In India, 95 (1) : 37-47
2. 2015. Proverbs, Caste and Gender : Studying the Interface between Proverbs and Human Relations, The Oriental Anthropologist, Vol. 15, No. 1, 2015, Pages 53-64
3. 2014. Isakiamman worship in Tamil Nadu in the volume of Cult of Goddesses, ed. Arputharani Sengupta, New Delhi: National Museum Institute and DK Pub.

Jumyir Basar

Resources, Tribes and Development (Edited), New Delhi: Rawat Publication, 2014

Lisa lomdak

Co Edited , *Nyishi Marriage Systems,Laws and Property Rights of Women and Girl Child Voice and Vision of Nyishi Nyem Achem*, 2014, New Delhi-Itanagar:,Himalayan Publishers

Distinguished visitors at department:

- Prof. Jawaharlal Handoo, President, Indian Folklore Congress
- Bappa Ray, Film Maker, New Delhi
- Team from SRFTI, Kolkata
- Prof. Soumen Sen, Kolkata
- Ms. Karuna Singh, Country Director, Earth Net Work

Academic Excellence and Achievement:Nil.

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.):

Faculty of Social Sciences
Department of Anthropology
Year of Inception: 2012

About the Department: Department of Anthropology has been formally started as a new department within Rajiv Gandhi University from 1st June 2012 with the joining of Prof. Sarit K. Chaudhuri, the founder head of the department. This has followed by the joining of three Assistant Professors, Dr. Dhritiman Sarma, Dr. Mohammad Asghar and Ms. Radhe Amung, representing three fundamental branches of Anthropology. However, the Post Graduate Course in Anthropology actually began in 2001 as part of academic programmes in Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) and all faculty members of the Institute contributed irrespective of their disciplinary affiliation for the growth of Anthropology as a discipline as well as knowledge base.

Thrust Area of the department: As the dept includes faculties from all 3 branches of Anthropology (Socio-cultural Anthropology, Physical Anthropology, Archaeology), hence the study area shall be expanded to all 3 disciplines though at present specialization is offered in Cultural Anthropology. Department already initiated steps to build laboratory facilities for all branches of Anthropology so that students are exposed to contemporary development as well as expansive horizon of Anthropology. Department is currently revising existing syllabus to incorporate new areas under teaching, such as, Anthropology of Borderland, Gender and Anthropology etc.

Department is committed to build up networks with important organizations/ institutes of the region, country as well as globe to facilitate teaching and research on various emergent issues of human society at large irrespective of ethnic divides. Department is also planning to take up emergent and urgent state specific issues within the research agenda which may provide certain feedback for different policies of the Government of Arunachal Pradesh. Department is in contact with the eminent anthropologists of India as well as abroad and planning to bring them to department in various occasions so that students, researcher and even teaching faculties can have benefit to interact with eminent scholars and discuss the new directions and possibilities which contemporary anthropology may offer to humankind from a holistic perspective.

Faculty Members:

1. Prof. S.K. Chaudhuri

Professor and Head

M. A. (Calcutta Univ.), Ph.D. (RGU)

3. Ms. Radhe Amung

Assistant Professor

M.A. (NEHU)

2. Dr. H.V. Singh

Associate Professor

M.A., Ph.D. (Manipur Univ.)

4. Dr. Dhritiman Sarma

Assistant Professor

M. A. & Ph.D. (Guwahati University)

5. Dr. Md. Asghar

Assistant Professor

M. Sc. & Ph.D. (University of Delhi)

Student's enrolment:

(a) M. A.

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C.	Ex. Serv.	SQ	M	F	Total
First	19	01	04	01	00	00	00	08	17	25
Third	18	00	03	00	00	00	00	07	14	21

- (b) M. Phil. : 05
 (c) Ph.D. Total : 03
 Regular : 03
 Part-time : 00

(d) Details of Information of Ph.D. Courses of the Concerned Department:

Sl. No.	Name of Scholar	Names of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research Topic
1	Ms. Gopi Basar	Prof. S.K. Chaudhuri	05/02/2014	Orphan, Orphanage and Adoption Issues among the Selected Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh
2	Ms. Landi Pussang Monia	Prof. S.K. Chaudhuri	05/02/2014	Cultural Construction of childhood and Status of Differently Abled Children in Arunachal Pradesh
3	Mr. Tame Ramya	Prof. S.K. Chaudhuri	05/02/2014	Understanding Underdevelopment: An Anthropological Study on the Tribes of Kurung Kumey District, Arunachal Pradesh

Course Structure:

Course Structure for M.A.:

First Semester

- ANTH-401 : Archaeological Anthropology
 ANTH-402 : Social & Cultural Anthropology
 ANTH-403 : Physical Anthropology
 ANTH-404 : Anthropological Methods

Second Semester

- ANTH-421 : Economic Anthropology
 ANTH-422 : Anthropology in India
 ANTH-423 : Linguistics: Optional Paper-I
 ANTH-424 : Women and Society: Optional Paper-II
 ANTH-450 : Field-work& Report Writing

Third Semester

- ANTH-501 : Theory of Anthropology
 ANTH-502 : Ecological Anthropology
 ANTH-503 : Anthropology of North East. India
 ANTH-504 : Political Anthropology: Optional Paper -II
 ANTH-505 : Ethnicity in India: Optional Paper-II

Fourth Semester

- ANTH-521 : Development Anthropology
 ANTH-522 : Medical Anthropology
 ANTH-523 : Folkloristics: Optional Paper –III
 ANTH-524 : Tribal Art and Craft: Optional Paper-III
 ANTH-600 : Field work & Dissertation

Course Structure for M.Phil Programme:

First Semester

- Paper I : Research Methodology
Paper II : Anthropology and Emerging Frontiers

Second Semester

- Paper III : Tribal Situation in India
Paper IV : Making of Research proposal

Third Semester

Dissertation

Course Structure for Ph.D. Course work:

- Paper I : Research Methodology
Paper II (Unit I) : Anthropology and Emerging Frontiers
Paper II (Unit II) : Computer application with special reference to SPSS Package

Research Activities/Projects of the Department:

1.

Title: 'Biosocial Dimension of children: an anthropological study of lesser known tribes of Arunachal Pradesh'

Sponsored by: UGC, through University

Co-ordinate by: Prof. S K Chaudhuri

2.

Title: 'Dwindling Puppetry in Assam: An Anthropological Study on the Performing Art Tradition'

Sponsored by: UGC, through University

Co-ordinate by: Prof. S K Chaudhuri

Research activities/Projects of individual's teachers of the Department: Nil

Seminars conferences/symposia/any other programme, including special lectures organized by the department:

1. Three days National Seminar on 'Peoples Art of North East India: History, Identity and Emerging Realities' in collaboration with IGRMS, Bhopal from 5th to 7th March 2014.

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:**S. K. Chaudhuri**

1. Organized panel jointly with Meenaxi during Indian Anthropological Congress-2014 during 21-13 February, 2014 organized by the department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Assam in collaboration with IGRMS, Bhopal under the aegis of INCAA.
2. Presented paper on "Religious Reform movements in Arunachal Pradesh: An observation of Adi and Mishmi Tribes" (jointly written with Tarun Mene) in the panel during Indian Anthropological Congress-2014 during 21-13 February, 2014 organized by the dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Assam in collaboration with IGRMS, Bhopal under the aegis of INCAA.

3. Invited lecture delivered on “State, Society and Emerging Religious Transformation in a Borderland: Relocating Post-Colonial Reality in Arunachal Pradesh” in the International conference on State and Society in North East India, organized by NEISP, JNU, New Delhi, 26-28th February, 2014.
4. Delivered two invited lectures on Relevance of Observation and Case Study Methods in Social Sciences during Research Methodology workshop organised by the AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University.

List of publications of individual faculty members:

Dhritiman Sarma

1. *Khasi and Jaintia Megaliths and culture*, Spectrum Publication, Guwahati, 2014.
2. *Karbi Culture and Megaliths*, Spectrum Publication, Guwahati, 2014.
3. ‘The ethnohistory of karbi megaliths: the karbi khasi relation’, North east India history association 23rd session, NEIHA, pp 25-36.

Md. Asghar

1. ‘Opportunity for natural selection among five population groups of Manipur, North East India’, *Anthropologischer Anzeiger*, 2014, (Co-authored).

Distinguished visitors at the department: Nil

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Sarit K Chaudhuri became member of BPGS, Department of Cultural Studies, Tezpur University, Tezpur.

Any other activities of the Department (Including study tour, field works, etc.):

Outreach Programme

One day outreach programme was conducted on 23rd January 2014 at Mongku Model upper primary school, Mebo Village, East Siang District by the M.A. students of 2nd Semester, Anthropology under the supervision of Dr. Md. Asghar and Ms. Radhe Amung. The programme was organized covering two schools of Mebo Village including Upper Primary school, Mongku Model and Primary School, Langko. The programme was conducted with the intention to motivate student and to imbibe in them the sense of responsibility towards their study and how it can be of benefit for the larger society.

Anthropological Field work in East Siang District

Students of MA 2nd Semester went for 21 days field work from 8th January to 28th January 2014 to study about the Adi tribe of Mebo village, East Siang District along with two faculties, Ms. Radhe Amung and Dr. Md. Asghar. Students were trained on how to conduct an ethnographic study in the Mebo village. Both quantitative and qualitative methods of research were used. Students try to explore the various aspects of the village life like their politics, economy, rituals, social organization, marriage and kinship, materials culture, etc. as holistic. Moreover, students got the chances to experience various research methodologies like survey, interview, observation (both participation and non participation) and case study using various devices like questionnaire schedule, voice recorder and camera.

Department of Economics

Year of Inception: 1991

About the Department: The Department of Economics made its beginning in July 1991. The main objective of the Department has been to impart socially relevant education at the Post Graduate level by judicious mix of theory and empiricism. The course of study and research offering of the department has been designed to meet this objective. The faculty members of the Department have been deeply involved in the study of different developmental issues, especially in regard to the North Eastern Region. The specific issues that have attracted research attention are poverty, institution formation, agriculture, human capital formation, environment and eco-tourism.

The Department of Economics has the distinction of acting as a nodal Department for the preparation of the First State Development Report of Arunachal Pradesh. The faculty members of the Department have been actively engaged in the preparation of SDR which was sponsored by the Planning Commission, Government of India, and New Delhi. The draft of the report was submitted in 2007. The final report was release by Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission in December 2009. The Department has recently completed a study on ‘Evaluation of State Finances in Arunachal Pradesh, sponsored by the Fourteenth Finance Commission.

Thrust Area of the Department: Human Development, Environmental Economics and Regional Development

Faculty Members:

1. Prof. Amitava Mitra

Professor
M.A. (JNU), Ph.D. (Dibrugarh Univ.)

2. Prof. N.C. Roy

Professor
M.A. (Dacca), MA (KUL, Belgium),
Ph.D. (Kalyani Univ.), CPS (IIPS, Bombay)

3. Prof. S. K. Nayak

Professor
MA (Sambalpur Univ.),
M.Phil (JNU), Ph.D. (Sambalpur Univ.)

4. Dr. (Ms.) Vandana Upadhyay

Associate Professor and Head
M.A. & Ph.D. (Dibrugarh Univ.)

5. Dr. Lijum Nochi

Assistant Professor
M.A. (RGU)

6. Dr. Maila Lama

Assistant Professor
M.A., Ph.D. (RGU)

7. Mr. Dil Bahadur Gurung

Assistant Professor
M.A. (RGU)

8. Mr. Prasenjit Bujar Boruah

Assistant Professor
M.A.(GU) , M. Phil (HCU)

9. Mr. Anup Kumar Das

Assistant Professor
M.A.(GU)

Students Enrolment

(a) PG course, 2014-15

Subject	ST		GEN		SC		OBC		PH		Ex-Service Men		Sports person		Total		G.Total
Economics	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	
Ist	12	19	02	00	00	00	04	02	00	00	00	01	01	00	19	22	41
IIIrd	11	16	01	01	01	00	03	00	01	00	00	01	00	00	17	18	35
M.Phil/1 st semester	01	01	01	01			01								03	02	05
M.Phil 3 rd semester	02	01	01												03	01	04
Total	26	37	05	02	01	00	08	02	01	00	00	02	01	00	42	43	85

(b)Total No. of Ph.D Scholars (Regular & Part-time) of the concerned department

1	Regular	00
2.	Part-time	11

(c)Details of information of Ph.D. courses of the concerned Department

Sl.No.	Name of scholar	Names of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of research topic
01	Mr.N Biren Barkataki	Prof. S K Nayak	24.08.2009	Determinants and Effectiveness of Government Expenditure in Assam
02	Mr.Dil Bahadur Gurung	Dr.Vandana Upadhyay	13.08.2010	Women's Work in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: Household Work, Workforce Participation and Division of Labour.
03	Mrs.Neelima Gogoi Konwar	Prof S K Nayak	29.11.2010	Diversification of Economic Activities under Non-Farm Sector: Strategy for Viability and Sustainability: (A Study with Special Reference to Lakhimpur and Sonitpur District of Assam).
04	Mr.Tashi Phuntso	Dr.Vandana Upadhyay	29.11.2010	Agrarian Transformation and Rural Non-Farm Economy in Arunachal Pradesh
05	Mr.Fames Linggi	Prof A Mitra	21.04.2010	Economic Valuation of Wetlands : A Study of Shally and Mehao Lakes in Lower Dibang Valley District of Arunachal Pradesh
06	Ms.Hano Yania	Prof.S.K.Nayak	13.05.11	Emergence of Women as Micro-Entrepreneurs in Arunachal Pradesh.
07	Mr.Ajit Debnath	Prof.A.Mitra	13.05.11	Urban Development and Willingness to pay for Solid Waste Management –

				A Study of Naharlagun and Itanagar towns of Arunachal Pradesh.
08	Mr.Biman Kumar Nath	Dr.Vandana Upadhyay	09.08.11	Employment, Earnings and Working Condition in the Urban Informal Sector of Assam.
09	Mr.Toku Chokio	Prof. S K Nayak	18.10.2012	Access to Health Facility and Human Development in Kurung Kumey District of Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis
10	Mr.Bhupan Pathari	Prof. N C Roy	18.10.2012	A Study of Problems of Agriculture Finance in Assam
11	Ms.Sangey Tsomu	Prof. A.Mitra	23.05.2012	An Economic Analysis of Apple Production in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of West Kameng District.

8) Total No. of M.Phil students of the concerned Department:

1.	Name of Department	Total No.of students
	Department of Economics	05+04 = 09

9) Details of information of M.Phil courses of the concerned Departments :

Sl.No.	Name of the Department	Names of students	Name of Supervisor	Title of the Research Programme
2013-2015				
1.	Economics	Mr.Debajit Bhuyan	Prof. A.Mitra & Dr.Vandana Upadhyay	A Study of Rural Non-Farm Sector in Sonitput District of Assam
2.	-do-	Mr.Joising Doley	Prof.N C Roy	A Study of Economic Impact of Flood and River Bank Erosion of Majuli in Assam
3.	-do-	Mr.Margum Ado	Prof.S K Nayak	Status of Petroleum Productions in India : An Analysis from 1972-2014
4.	-do-	Ms.Apilang Apum	Dr.Lijum Nochi	Status of Maternal Health Care Utilisation : A Case Study of Mebo Sub-Division

2014-2016				
01	Economics	Mr.Dol Bahadur Thapa	Prof. N C. Roy and Dr.Vandana Upadhyay	
02	-do-	Ms.Rinkumoni Patir	Prof.S K Nayak	
03	-do-	Mr.Talung Taloh	Dr.Vandana Upadhyay	
04.	-do-	Mr.Bhoirab Jyoti Konch	Dr.Lijum Nochi	
05	-do-	Ms.Rimjim Bordoloi	Dr.Maila Lama	

Course Structure:

Course Structure for MA Programme

Semester - I

ECON 401 : Micro Economic Theory - I

ECON 402 : Macro Economic Theory

ECON 403 : Public Economics

ECON 404 : Mathematics for Economics

Semester - II

ECON 405 : Micro Economic theory - II

ECON 406 : Monetary Theory and Financial Economics

ECON 407 : International Economics

ECON 408 : Statistics

Semester-III

ECON 501 : Growth Economics

ECON 502 : Economics of Natural Resources and Environment

ECON 503 : Indian Economy

ECON 504 : Basic Econometrics

Semester -IV

ECON 505 : Economics of Development and Planning

ECON 506 : Economy of North East India

Optional Papers: (Any two of the following)

ECON 561 : Agricultural Economics

ECON 562 : Population Economics

ECON 563 : Advanced Econometrics

ECON 564 : Computer Applications in Economics

ECON 565 : Economics of Infrastructure

ECON 566 : Gender and Development Economics

ECON 567 : Regional Economics

Course Structure for M.Phil Programme

First Semester

Paper – I : Research Methodology

Paper –II : Economic Theory - I

Second Semester

Paper - III : Economic Theory - II

Paper – IV : Contemporary Issues in Indian Economy

Third Semester: Dissertation Writing

Ph.D Course Work

ECON P-I : Research Methodology

ECON P-II : Computer Application

Research Activities/Projects of the Department:

1. **The Department of Economics** submitted the report of a Major Research project on “*Evaluation of State Finances in Arunachal Pradesh*”, sponsored by the Fourteenth Finance Commission, Government of India, New Delhi
2. The Department is acting as the nodal agency on a **Public-Private Partnership** Project for the Planning Department, Government of Arunachal Pradesh from January, 2011 till date.

Research activities/Projects of individual’s teachers of the Department:

1. **A. Mitra**, Working in a Research Project on ‘*Productivity, Resource Use Efficiency and Livelihood Options in the Fisheries of Arunachal Pradesh- Opportunities and Challenges*’, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi since 2013
2. **Vandana Upadhyay** is working as a Principal Investigator in a Research Project on ‘**A study on the Social, Political and Economic Empowerment of Women in North East India (Arunachal Pradesh)**’, sponsored by the National Commission for Women, New Delhi. **Mr. D.B. Gurung** is the Co-investigator in the project. (2014-2015).
3. **M.Lama** is undertaking a research project on the topic *Agricultural Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalayan Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh* sponsored by ICSSR New Delhi. (2015)

Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:

01. The Department of Economics conducted a one day discussion on **Union Budget 2015-16** on 05.03.2015 in Rajiv Gandhi University.
02. A two week workshop on **Econometric-Practice and Research** (For Faculty and Researcher) was held in the Department of Economics from 15th to 24th December, 2014. The workshop was being organized by the *Center for Development Studies, Department*

of Economics, RGU. A number of resource persons had come from various Institutes and Universities of India.

03. **Board of Post Graduate Studies** meeting in Economics was held on 30th and 31st March, 2015 in the Department of Economics. A new syllabus was prepared for the Post-Graduate students since Choice Based Credit System is being introduced during the coming session of 2015-16.

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

1. **A. Mitra** was selected as one of the **Full bright- Nehru International Education Administrators in 2014** which aims to provide exposure among mid to seminar level Indian faculty and administrators from Institutions of Higher Education in India. He along with other participants travelled to Washington D.C, Baltimore, New York and Miami and visited several universities and community colleges for firsthand experience in skill generation courses and participated in panel discussion.
2. **A. Mitra** Chaired one technical session in xv Higher and Technical Education conference in Itanagar, March 2015.
3. **A. Mitra** Delivered a key note address on 'Economics of Wildlife conservation in 'India' in connection with World Wild Life Day on March 3, 2015 organised by CPFB II, Rajiv Gandhi University.
4. **N. C. Roy** delivered lectures as a resource person in the workshop on Econometrics- Practice and Research conducted by the Department of Economics, sponsored by Centre for Development **Studies**, RGU during the period of 15th to 24th December, 2014.
5. **N. C. Roy** was invited to give a lecture as a resource person on the topic '**Quantitative Application in Social Science Research**' in a one week Workshop on Research Methodology, Sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi and organised by the Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh on 29th October, 2014.
6. **S.K. Nayak** was invited to give a lecture as a resource person on the topic '**SPSS Application in Social Science Research**' in a one week Workshop on Research Methodology, Sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi and organised by the Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh on 30th October, 2014.
7. **S.K. Nayak** Presented a paper on "**Impact of Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana on the Economy of Arunachal Pradesh**" in the National seminar on **Flagship Programme: Impact,**

Problems and Challenges Ahead organized by National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad on 19-21 November 2014.

8. **S. K. Nayak** Chaired and acted as the Discussant on the session “**Infrastructure**” in the National seminar on **Flagship Programme: Impact, Problems and Challenges Ahead**, organized by National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad on 19-21 November 2014.
9. **S. K. Nayak** delivered a invited talk on “**Union Budget 2015-16**”, in the Department of Social Sciences, Fakir Mohan University, Balasore, Odisha on 3rd March 2015.
10. **Vandana Upadhyay** was invited to give a lecture as a resource person on the topic ‘**Gender Harassment at the Work Place**’, in a one day workshop for young women on **Gender Sensitive Legal Measures**, sponsored by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Chennai and organised by Rajiv Gandhi University at Rono hills, Itanagar on 17th November, 2014.
11. **Vandana Upadhyay** participated and presented a paper entitled ‘**Gender, Livelihoods and Changing Work Pattern in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: A View from the Field**’, in a Multi-Stake Holder consultation workshop on **National Tribal Human Development Report**, organised by the Ministry of Tribal affairs, Planning Commission, Government of India and the United nations Development programme (UNDP) during 14th-15th November, 2014 at Guwahati, Assam.
12. **Vandana Upadhyay** was invited to give a lecture as a resource person on the topic ‘**Types of Research, Literature Review and Formulation of Research Problem**’ in a one week Workshop on Research Methodology, Sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi and organised by the Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh on 27th October, 2014.
13. **Vandana Upadhyay** was invited to give a Lecture as a resource person on the Topic ‘**Gender, Work and Division of Labour**’, for a *State Level Capacity Building on Gender Sensitization*, Under Girls Education for School teachers organized by the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Rajya Mission, Directorate of School Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh at Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh on 4th May 2014.
14. **Lijum Nochi** presented a paper on **Food Security and Sustainability** in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on *Eco System, Management, Sustainable Development & Livelihood with Special reference to North East India* organized by Department of Economics, North Bank College, Ghilamara in collaboration with Bordoloni Central College, Bordoloni, Dhemaji , 11-12th September, 2014.

15. **Lijum Nochi** participated in **16th Annual Conference to North East Economic Association (NEEA)** organized by Department of Economics, Tripura University on 8-9th January, 2015.
16. **Lijum Nochi** presented a paper ***Barriers to utilization of Maternal Health Care Services among Reproductive Women in Rural Areas of Arunachal Pradesh : A Case Study of Mebo Sub-Division***, organized by Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars' Forum on 25th September, 2014.
17. **Lijum Nochi** presented a paper on ***Locating Sustainable Alternative Livelihood in Arunachal Pradesh*** in Annual International Conference on *Sustainability: People, Policy and Practices* , organized by Rajiv Gandhi Indian Institute of Management, Shillong on 11-13th march, 2015.
18. **Lijum Nochi** conducted a Two week Workshop on **Econometrics – Practice and Research** (for faculty and researchers) in Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills organized by **Centre for Development Studies** , on 15th to 24th December, 2014.
19. **Maila Lama** presented a paper on **Financial Inclusion and Microfinance in North-East India: Opportunities and Challenges** in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on *Financial Inclusion: Issues and Challenges* organised by Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, on 29th & 30th April, 2014.
20. **Maila Lama** presented a paper on **Ecotourism Development in Arunachal Pradesh : Opportunities and Challenges** in the Four Day Workshop on Forest Wildlife and Ecotourism : Challenges and Opportunity sponsored by the Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India and IIFM Bhopal organized by the Department of Forestry, NERIST from 21st to 22nd August, 2014.
21. **Maila Lama** participated in a Two week Workshop on **Econometrics – Practice and Research** (for faculty and researchers) in Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills organized by **Centre for Development Studies** on 15th to 24th December, 2014.
22. **D B Gurung** attended a Two week Workshop on **Econometrics – Practice and Research** (for faculty and researchers) in Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills organized by Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, from 15th to 24th December, 2014.
23. **P B Baruah** presented a paper on **“Financial Inclusion of Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises in Assam”**, in UGC sponsored National Seminar on *Financial Inclusion: Issues and*

Challenges organised by Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, on 29th & 30th April, 2014.

24. **P B Baruah** presented a paper on **Environmental Law and their Enforcement: a study of Dibrugarh town**, UGC sponsored national seminar on *Environment and Civil Society: Issues, Problems and Remedies*, organised by S. B. Deorah College, Guwahati, on August 29- 30, 2014.
25. **P B Baruah** attended UGC sponsored **National workshop on Research Project Writing** during 9th and 10th May, 2014; organised by S. B. Deorah College, Guwahati.
26. **P B Baruah** attended Two week Workshop on **Econometrics- Practice and Research** (For Faculty and Researcher) from 15th to 24th December, 2014 organised by Centre for Development studies, department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University.
27. **P.B Baruah** attended a Training Programme on Econometrics, in the Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, from 18th to 21st March, 2015.
28. **A K Das** attended Two week **Workshop on Econometrics- Practice and Research** (For Faculty and Researcher) from 15th to 24th December, 2014 organised by Centre for Development studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University.
29. **A K Das** presented a paper on **Agricultural Mechanization and Access to Finance in Assam**, in UGC sponsored National Seminar on **Financial Inclusion: Issues and Challenges** organised by Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, on 29th & 30th April, 2014.
30. **A K Das** presented a paper on **Financing Farm Operation in the Agrarian Setup of Rural Assam** in the UGC sponsored seminar on *Financial Inclusion and Financial Literacy for Inclusive Growth* organized by Department of Economics, MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya, Nalbari, Assam on 17th and 18th October, 2014.
31. **A K Das** Presented a paper on **‘Extent of Rental Market of Agricultural Capital Goods and its Role in Agricultural Mechanization in Assam’** in **16th annual conference of NEEA** organised by Department of Economics, Tripura University, 8-9th January, 2015.
32. **A K Das** presented a paper on **‘Rental Market of Agricultural Capital Goods and Diffusion of Better Farm Practices: A Study in Brahmaputra Valley’** in the SAP seminar 2014-15 organised by Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati on 27-28th March, 2015.

List of Publication of individual faculty members:

Book

1. **Vandana Upadhyay**: (2014) **Work Participation and Time-Use Pattern of Women in Rural Arunachal Pradesh**, NLI Research Studies Series No. 108/2013, V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, 2014. ISBN 978-93-82902-07-2
2. **Lama, M.** (2014) **Ecotourism in North East India (With Reference to Arunachal Pradesh)**, Anshsah Publishing House, Patparganj, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN No.978-81-8364-104-3.

Chapters in edited Books

1. **A. Mitra (2014)** 'Challenges of Development and Livelihood Linkages of the People of Border Areas of Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Study' in Raha, M.K. (ed.) **North East India: The Human Landscape**, Concept Publishing Company (P) Ltd., 2014, pp. 73-87 (Coauthored)
2. **Das, A.K. (2014)** Status of Physical Health-infrastructure in Assam and the Role of NRHM. In A. Begum (Ed) **ECONOMICA**, January, Department of Economics, DKD college

Articles in Journals

1. **A. Mitra (2014)** 'Fish Farming as an Alternative Source of Livelihood in North Eastern Region of India: An Empirical Study of Arunachal Pradesh', **Asian Journal of Research in Business Economics and Management**, Vol. 4, Issue X, October 2014, pp. 50-55 (Coauthored)
2. **A. Mitra (2014)** 'Productivity and Marketing Issues of Fisheries in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analytical Study' **Productivity** Vol.55, No. 1, Apr-June 2014, pp. 26-34 (Coauthored)
3. **Vandana Upadhyay (2014)** 'Unsettled Lives, Out-of-pocket Health Expenditure and Debt Among Migrant Workers in Arunachal Pradesh, India', **Labour and Development**, Volume 20, No.2, 2013, PP. 142-168. ISSN 0973-0419.
4. **Bujar Baruah, P. (2014)**, 'Financial Access of Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in Assam', **Space and Culture**, India, Vol-2- No.2, pp-4-16.
5. **Das, A.K. (2014)** 'Use of Agricultural Capital Goods in the Agrarian Economy of Assam and Access to Finance', In **JONER, issue-II, January-December**, Bodoland University, Assam

Contribution in Conference Proceeding:

- a. **Bujar Baruah, P. (2014)**, ‘Sustainable Development, Social Norms, Neo- colonialism’, in Dr. Anjana Bora (ed.) *Issues and Challanges of Sustainable Development*, Proceedings of a UGC sponsored National Seminar on Issues and Challenges of Sustainable Development organised by LOKD College, Dhekiajuli, Assam.
- b. **Bujar Baruah, P. (2015)**, Impact of Microfinance on Poverty: A Case study of Barigog Banbhag Development Block of Nalbari District, Assam, in R. K. Mandal (ed.), *Development of Tribal People of North- East India: Issues and Challenges*, Concept Publication Company (P) Ltd.

Other Publications:

- i. **Bujar Baruah, P. (2014)**, Asangathita Sramiksakal (Informal Labour), Payobhara (Assamese version of Yojana) vol-45, no.07 (September), Pp- 55-56.
- ii. **Bujar Baruah, P. (2015)**, Asangathita Babashay Pratisthanar Ito-sito” (Issues Regarding Unorganised Enterprises), Payobhara (Assamese version of Yojana) vol-45, no.12 (February), Pp- 35-37.
- iii. **Bujar Baruah, P. (2015)** “Railway Budget, 2014-15: From Populism to Reality”, News paper article The Arunachal Times, 13th March.

Distinguished Visitors at the Department:

1. **Prof. Atul Sarma**, Mahatma Gandhi Fellow (ICSSR) New Delhi visited the Department of Economics on 18-20 March 2015 and interacted with the faculty members and students and delivered a lecture on *NITI Aayog: Its Functions and challenges*.
2. **Prof.C K Mukhopadhyay (Retd.)**, North Bengal University, West Bengal. visited the Department of Economics on 30-31 March 2015 and interacted with the faculty members.
3. **Prof.B Kamaiah**, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad visited the Department of Economics on 30-31 March 2015 and interacted with the faculty members.

17) Academic Excellence and Achievement : NIL

Department of History**Year of Inception:** 1980

About the Department: The Department of History has completed 35 (Thirty Five) years of its existence in May 2015. Since its inception it has been successfully implementing its mission of providing quality and innovative education and carrying out research activities with thrust on innovation. Prior to the present location, the Department had been functioning since 1980 in Jawaharlal Nehru Government College at Pasighat, which was taken over by the erstwhile Arunachal University (now Rajiv Gandhi University) in 1988 from the Punjab University. Now the Department offers M. Phil. & Ph. D. programmes on regular basis along with the Post-Graduate programme. Apart from conventional areas it had given special emphases on the studies related to border trade, British tribe relations, East and South East Asian Studies, North East India, Religious History, Women Studies, Buddhist Studies, Traditional Institutions and Oral Traditions.

Faculty Members:**1. . Prof. S.K. Singh**

Professor

M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., (JNU), L.L.B

2. Prof. S. N. Singh

Professor

M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (JNU)

3. Prof. Tana Showren

Professor and Head

M.A. (NEHU), Ph.D (RGU)

4. Prof. (Ms.) Sarah Hilaly

Professor

M.A. (NEHU), Ph.D (RGU)

5. Prof. Ashan Riddi

Professor

M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (RGU)

6. Mr. Tajen Dabi

Assistant Professor

M.A. (RGU)

7. Mr. Tade Sangdo

Assistant Professor

M.A. (RGU)

a.) M.A. (Post-Graduate)

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C.	Ex. Ser.	S.Q.	Male	Female	Total
II Sem	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	40	55
IV Sem	51	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	38	52

b.) Ph. D. Total : 12 (Twelve)**a. Regular : 11 (Eleven)****b. Part Time : 1 (One)**

1. Details of Information of Ph. D. Courses of the Concerned Departments:

Sl. No.	Name of Scholar	Name of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research Topic
1.	Ms. Chalit Sumnyan	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh	05/02/2014	The Administrative Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Tirap, 1826-1987.
2.	Mr. Joon Dulom	Dr. Ashan Riddi	05/02/2014	Practice of Buddhism among the Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh.
3.	Mr. Katem Perme	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh	05/02/2014	The Trade Practices of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of the Adis (earliest Time to 1962)
4.	Mr. Mohan Koyu	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh	05/02/2014	The Indigenous Beliefs and Practices of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of East Siang
5.	Ms. Nageshree Narah Ayengia	Dr. Ashan Riddi	05/02/2014	A Historical Study on Status and Role of Missing Women: A case Study of Lakhimpur and Dhemaji Districts
6.	Mr. Nuyu Mize	Dr. Ashan Riddi	05/02/2014	A Historical Study on Socio-Religious Ceremonies of the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh.
7.	Ms. Pill Moni	Prof. Tana Showren	05/02/2014	The Village Authority and Administration of Justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Nyishi upto 1972
8.	Mr. Rubu Tani	Prof. (Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly	05/02/2014	Resistance Movements in Eastern Arunachal Pradesh: The Khamptis and Singphos 1825-1843
9.	Ms. Taw Yania	Prof. (Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly	05/02/2014	The Duars in Arunachal Pradesh a Site for the Study of Hill-Plain symbiosis: Sixteenth to Nineteenth Century

10.	Mr. Vicky Pulu	Dr. Ashan Riddi	05/02/2014	Borders Trade and trade in Mishmi Hills: A Historical Study up to 1962
11.	Ms. Konchok Dolma	Prof. Tana Showren	25/02/2015	Traditional grade routes and grade practices across the border of Himalayan: A Case Study of Monpa of A.P: from early time to 1987.
12.	Mr. Todak Riba	Prof. Tana Showren	25/02/2015	The Trade Practices and Routes of the Galo of A.P from early period to 1962

d) Total nos of M. Phil Students of the concerned department

Sl. No.	Name of Department	Total nos. of Students
1.	Department of History	7 (Seven) nos.

e) Details information of M.Phil courses of the concerned Departments:

Sl.No	Name of Students	Name of Supervisor	Title of Research programme
1.	Chow Minichan Manno	Prof. Tana Showren	Religions life of the Khamtis of Arunachal Pradesh(1751-1987)
2.	L.Pakpi Ngulom	Prof. S.K Singh	Role of Nyibu in Galo Society: Change and Continuity. Study of West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh.
3.	Mope Potom	Prof. S.K Singh	The Indigenous Governing system of the Galo upto 1947:A Study in West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh
4.	Beno Melo	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Society and religion: the Meyors of Arunachal Pradesh
5.	Hage Yamang	Prof. S.N Singh	Role of Women in the traditional Apatani Society: Past and Present
6.	Prem Kumar Sharma	Prof. S.N Singh	Socio-economic condition of the tea-tribes with special reference to the Harmutty Tea Estate, Assam 1870-1947.
7.	Bide Mindo	Prof. Ashan Riddi	The Faith and Belief system of Galo of Arunachal Pradesh: Its Continuity and Change.

2. Details information of students Enrolled during the session 2014-15

SUBJECT	ST		GEN		SC		OBC		PH		EX SERVI CE MAN		SPOR TS		MINO RITY		TOTA L		GRAD E	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A II	15	40	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-	--	-	--	-	-	-	15	40	15	40
M.A IV	14	37						1									14	38	14	38
M.Phi I II	03	04	0 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	04	04	04

Course Structure:

Course Structure for MA Programme

Semester - I

- HIST401 : Ancient Societies
 HIST402 : Evolution of Indian Culture
 HIST403 : History of North East India (Early Historical period to 1947)
 HIST404 : Ascendancy of British Rule in India (1757 – 1858)

Semester - II

- HIST405 : Colonialism and Nationalism in South East Asia
 HIST406 : History of United States of America (1865-1945)
 HIST407 : Colonial Economy (1765-1947)
 HIST408 : Indian National Movement (1857-1919)

Semester- III

- HIST 509 : History of Modern Japan (1853 – 1945)
 HIST-502 : World Affairs (1945-1991)
 HIST-503 : History of Ideas in the 19th Century India.
 HIST-504 : Indian National Movement (1919-1947)

Semester-IV

- HIST-505 : Modern World (1453-1955)
 HIST-506 : Historical Methods.
 HIST-507 : History of Arunachal Pradesh (up to 1987)
 HIST-508 : Society in Colonial India

(a) Compulsory Courses distributed over Semesters

- HIST-401 : Ancient Societies
 HIST-402 : Evolution of Indian Culture
 HIST-403 : History of North-East India (From the earliest times to 1947)
 HIST-505 : Modern World (1453-1955)
 HIST-506 : Historiography
 HIST-507 : History of Arunachal Pradesh (up to 1987)

(b) *Optional courses distributed over Semesters (Any four of the following)

- HIST-405 : Colonialism & Nationalism in South-East Asia

HIST-406	: History of United States of America (1865-1945)
HIST-409	: Imperialism and National Movements in Africa
HIST-413	: Imperialism and Rise of Nationalism in West Asia
HIST-414	: History of Human Rights and Human Rights Movements
HIST-501	: History of Modern China (1840 – 1949)
HIST-502	: World Affairs (1945-1991)
HIST-509	: History of Modern Japan (1853- 1945)
HIST-510	: History of Modern Russia (1856-1917)
HIST-511	: History of Canada
HIST-512	: History of Modern Europe (1870 -1945)

* Students shall be allowed to offer two courses in cognate subjects.

(c) Special course (Modern India) distributed over semesters (any six of the following):

Course No. Course Title

(1) HIST 404	: Ascendancy of British Rule in India (1757- 1858)
(2) HIST 407	: Colonial Economy (1765-1947)
(3) HIST 408	: Indian National Movement (1857-1919)
(4) HIST 503	: History of Ideas in the Nineteenth Century India
(5) HIST 504	: Indian National Movement (1919-1947)
(6) HIST 508	: Society in Colonial India
(7) HIST 410	: Constitutional Development in India (1757- 1950)
(8) HIST 411	: Peasant Movements in Modern India
(9) HIST 412	: British Policies in North-East India (1765-1947)
(10) HIST 417	: States in India.
(11) HIST 513	: Labour Movement in Modern India (1870-1950)
(12) HIST 514	: Economic History of Modern North East India
(13) HIST 515	: Society, Polity and economy in the Hills of North East India.
(14) HIST 516	: History of Environmental Movement in India
(15) HIST 517	: Gandhi and Modern India

(d) Special course (Ancient India) distributed over semesters

Course No. Course Title

1.HIST – 415	: Introduction to Archaeology
2.HIST – 416	: Early Indian Epigraphy and Numismatics
3.HIST – 518	: Archaeological Theories and Methods
4.HIST – 519	: Archaeology of North-Eastern India
5.HIST – 520	: Art and Archaeology of South East Asia
6.HIST – 521	: Early Indian Art & Architecture

Course Structure for M. Phil Programme

First Semester

PAPER-I : Research methodology

PAPER-II : Sources of History

Second Semester

PAPER-III : Optional

PAPER-IV : Optional

Optional courses

Post-Colonial India Concepts and approaches in Modern Indian History Historiography History of Modern South –East Asia Archaeology of North East India Political, Economic and Religious History of Arunachal Pradesh
Third Semester: Dissertation Writing

Ph. D. Course Work

Paper-I : Research Methodology

Paper-II : Computer application.

Research Activities/Projects of the Department:

1. Title: UGC-SAP stage II

Sponsored by :UGC

Co-ordinator : Prof. S.K. Singh

Deputy Co-Ordinator : Dr. A. Riddi

Others Involved : All Faculty members

2. Title: Oral Traditions: Archiving and Compiling the Tribes' Histories of Arunachal Pradesh

Sponsored by :University Grants Commission through the University.

Co-ordinator : Prof Tana Showren

Deputy Co-Ordinator : Mr. Tajen Dabi

Others Involved : All Faculty members

Research Activities/Projects of Individual Teachers of the Department:

Tana Showren

1. Working in the Research Project on 'Oral Traditions: Archiving and Compiling the Tribes' Histories of Arunachal Pradesh, Sponsored by University Grants Commission through the University Authority under the 12th Five Year Plan Innovative Outreach Programme (July 2013 to July 2017).

Tajen Dabi

1. Receiving Study cum Travel Grant from the Indian Council of Historical research (ICHR) for PhD study continuing).
2. Co-Ordinator, UGC funded Departmental Oral Tradition and Tribes' History project.

3. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department: Nil

4. Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

Name of the Faculty member

Tana Showren :

1. Participant and presented a paper on "Oral Tradition: In Lieu of a Written History of Arunachal Pradesh", at National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh held from 21st- 23rd March 2015 organized by Indira Gandhi Rastriya Manav Sangrahalaya (National Museum of Mankind) Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.

S.K. Singh:

1. "Buddhism and Contemporary Society in Arunachal Pradesh" in Purvottra Buddha Mahotsava- A Festival of North-East India, 15-17, February, 2014, Nava Nalanda Mahavihara Sanskritik Grama, Nalanda.
2. "The Japanese Advance into North- East India, 1944: A Perspective on its Socio- Economic Implications", North- East India History Association, Gargaon College, Siva Sagar, 10-12 November, 2014.
3. "The Buddhist Communities of Eastern Arunachal Pradesh: Emerging Realities in Purvottra Baudha Mahotsava, 23-25, March, 2015 Nava Nalanda Mahavihara Sanskritik Grama, Nalanda.
4. The NLF and the Liberation of South Vietnam", Indian History Congress, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 28-30 December, 2014.

Sarah Hilaly:

- (i) Presented paper on "Ritual and Territory: Mapping the Landscape among the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh" in a National Seminar on Theory Today: Jati, Janjati and Jansampada English and Foreign Languages University Shillong, 8-9 August 2014.
- (ii) Presented a paper on "Witchcraft Practices in the Plantations of Upper Assam: A Case of the Santhals (Second Author)" in a International Conference on Black Magic, Witchcraft and Occultism: Secret Cultural Practices in Northeast India, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar, 6th -7th November'2014.
- (iii) Presented paper on "Practice of Witchcraft among the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh" in a International Conference on Black Magic, Witchcraft and Occultism: Secret Cultural Practices in Northeast India, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar 6th -7th November' 2014.
- (iv) Presented paper on "Towards the Making of a Region" in a International Conference on Mughals and the Northeast: Linkages, Sustenance and Crisis', Department of History, Assam University, Silchar, 10th -11th November.
- (v) Paper presented on "Perspectivising Buddhist Studies in Arunachal Pradesh" in a National Seminar on Trail of Living Buddhism in Arunachal Pradesh, Maulana Azad Centre for Research on North East India, RGU, 29th November 2014.
- (vi) Presented a Paper on "Corruption in Higher Education, A Case of University" in a National Seminar on Trend and Danger of Corruption in India with Special reference to Arunachal Pradesh, Department of Political Science and Economics, RGU 19th -20th March' 2015.

S.N Singh:

- i) Presented a paper on “Situating Rajendra Prasad during his First Presidency of the Congress (1934-35)”, at JNU, New Delhi during 75th Session Indian History Congress, 2014.
- ii) Presented a paper on “Oral History, Oral traditions and History of Arunachal Pradesh” at Gargaon Session 2014.
- iii) National Workshop title “Indian Tribes and Social Sciences” attended and paper presented on “Oral History and History of Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh” organized by Department of Political Science, RGU, 2015.
- iv) Delivered an invited lecture on Indian History on the occasion of H.E. 13th T.G. Rinpoche Memorial Lecture series, organized by The Central Institute of Himalayan Culture Studies, Dahung, Arunachal Pradesh in 2015.

Tajen Dabi :

- (i) Participated in XXXV NEIHA (North East India History Association), Gargaon College, Sivasagar, Assam, 10-12 November 2014.

5. List of Publication of Individual faculty members:

Sarah Hilaly:

- (i) Hilaly Sarah, (2014) “Migration, Memory and Politics in Northeast India”, *Dialogue Quarterly* Vol-16, July-September, pp.150-160. ISSN: 0973-0095.

Tade Sangdo :

- 1) “A note on the Nyokum Festival of the Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh” Resarum volume: 37, Journal of the Directorate of Research. Published by The Director of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar-791111.

6. Distinguished Visitors at the Department: Nil

7. Name of External Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies:

- i) **Prof. Sucheta Mahajan**
Centre for Historical Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University, New-Delhi-110067
- ii) **Prof. D.Nath**
Department of History

- Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam
- iii) **Prof. Rizwan Qaiser**
Head, Department of History
Jamia Millia Islami, New Delhi.

8. Academic Excellence and Achievement:

- (i) Prof. Tana Showren awarded the Baden-Wurttemberg Fellowship at South Asia Institute (SAI) of Heidenberg University under Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme 2014.
- (ii) Prof. Tana Showren holding the post of Co-ordinator, Oral Tradition Research Project and the Local Liaison Officer under the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed between the University of Missouri, Colombia, US and Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh 2014 for International Cooperation in the areas of research.

9. Any other activities of the Department (Including study tour, field works etc:

- (i) Department of History signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the University of Missouri, Columbia, USA on 12th May 2014 to foster international academic cooperation and exchange of Know how in the field of higher education and research on Oral Traditions.
- (ii) Acted as UGC-Expert Committee Member to review and examine the Mid-Term Evaluation of Major Research Project in the UGC Office, New Delhi from 22nd to 23rd September 2014
- (iii) **Field study tour undertaken by the department during session 2014-2015**
A field study trip to Tawang was undertaken by the department for the MA IV Semester Course No 522 (Oral Traditions) from 13-20 April 2015. Important religious and historical places of Tawang district was visited and studied by the students. Students were exposed to various field study techniques during the tour.

Department of Political Science**Year of Inception:** 1988

A brief history of the Department: The Department of Political Science, which originated in J N College, Pasighat and functioned there for 10 years before being taken over by Arunachal University, has completed 27 years of its existence as a Post-Graduate Department. The Department continues with its M.A, MPhil & Ph.D Programme besides organizing workshops/Discussions/Seminars,etc.

Thrust areas of the Department: Ethnic Politics, Panchayati Raj, Women Empowerment, South and South East Asia and Customary law

Faculty Members:**1. Prof. P.K. Panigrahi**

Professor

M.A. (Utkal Univ.), M.Phil. (NEHU),
Ph.D. (Ber.Univ.)

2. Prof. Pura Tado

Professor

M.A. (Delhi Univ.), Ph. D. (RGU)

3. Dr. Nani Bath

Professor and Head

M.A. (JNU) Ph.D (RGU)

5. Dr. Tabang Mibang

Assistant Professor

M.A., Ph.D. (RGU)

4. Dr. Nabam N.Hina

Associate Professor

M.A., Ph.D. (RGU)

6. Dr. (Mrs.) Punyo Yarang

Assistant Professor

M.A., M.Phil. (RGU)

7. Mr David Gao

Assistant Professor

M.A., M.Phil. (RGU)

8. Dr. Samanta Sahu

Assistant Professor

MA, M.Phil, Ph.D, (University of Hyderabad)

Student Enrolment**(A)PG 2014-15**

	Seme ster	ST	SC	OB C	GEN	P C	Ex- Ser	S.Q	M	F	TOTAL
PG	1 st	51	01	05	-	-	-	-	25	32	57
PG	3 rd	46	01	01	-	-	-	-	25	23	48

(B) Total nos of Ph.D Scholars (Regular and Part-time) of the concerned department :

1	Regular	06
2	Part-time	05

(c) Details information of Ph.D courses of the concerned department :

Sl no	Name of the candidate	Name of Supervisor	Title of the thesis
1	Mr Gandhi Siga	Dr. N.N Hina	“Customary Laws and Politics of Tagin Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh ”.
2	Ms Jumbin Doke	Prof. Nani Bath	“RTI Act as an agent of Good Governance : A study of its implementation in Arunachal Pradesh ”.
3	Mr Kamin Modi	Dr. T. Mibang	“Working of Panchayati Raj institutions in rural development at grassroot level a case study of east siang district of Arunachal Pradesh”
4	Mr Man Norbu	Prof. Nani Bath	“Administrative Development of Tawang and West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh ”.
5	Ms Millo Seema	Dr. N.N Hina	“Emerging Rural Development of Arunachal Pradesh Through Panchayati Raj Institution ”.
6	Mr Taba billow	Prof. Pura Tado	“Boundary Disputes in North East India with Special Reference to Assam and Arunachal Pradesh ”.
7	Mr Goli Bagra	Prof. Pura Tado	“District Administration in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of west Siang District”.
8	Mr Limo Ete	Dr. T. Mibang	“Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj Institution: A study of West siang district”.
9	Mr Mibo Pertin	Dr. T. Mibang	“Musup koo : A Youth’s Political Training Institution among the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh”.
10	Mr Nima Dodum	Dr. N.N Hina	“Socio-Economic Status and Underdevelopment of Puroiks; A Case Study of East Kameng District”.
11	Mr Sanjay Milli	Prof. Nani Bath	“Socio-Economic and Political Status of Mising Women: A Study of roles and problems of Mising women of Assam”.

(d) Total nos of M.Phil students of the concerned department :

Sl no	Name of Department	Total nos of students
1	Political Science	06

(e) Details information of M.Phil courses of the concerned department.

Sl no	Name of the students	Name of Supervisor	Title of research programme
1	Mr Gyamar Tajik	Dr. N.N Hina	<i>Customary Law of Bangru tribe.</i>
2	Mr John Libang	Prof. Nani Bath	<i>Traditional Administration and Political institution in transition: A study of Adi tribes of West siang.</i>
3	Ms Jumer Loya	Prof. Pura Tado	<i>Women Participation in the role of electoral politics in Arunachal Pradesh.</i>
4	Ms Lomdik Yame	Prof. P.K Panigrahi	<i>Women Empowerment and Panchayati Raj: A case study of Raga circle in Arunachal Pradesh.</i>
5	Ms Miti Siboh	Dr. Punyo Yarang	<i>A study of Political Party in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP).</i>
6	Mr Minpak Doji	Dr. T. Mibang	<i>Rural Development Programme in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of MNREGA on West Siang District</i>

8. Details information of students Enrolled during the session 2014-2015.

SUBJECT	ST		GEN		SC		OBC		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
POLITICAL SCIENCE	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1 st sem	22	29			01		2	3	25	32	57
3 rd sem	23	23			01		1		25	23	48

Course Structure:

Course Structure MA Programme

Semester-I

POLS 401 : Western Political Thought

POLS 402 : Theory of International Politics

POLS 403 : Dynamics of Indian Politics-I

POLS 404 : Government and Politics in North-East India

Semester-II

POLS 405 : Contemporary Political Thought

POLS 406 : Contemporary International Relations

POLS 407 : Dynamics of Indian Politics- II

POLS 408 : Politics in Arunachal Pradesh.

Semester – III

POLS 501 : Modern Political Analysis-I

POLS 502 : Comparative Political Systems

POLS 561 : Modern Indian Political Thinkers
POLS 563 : Indian foreign Policy
Semester -IV
POLS 503 : Modern Political Analysis - II
POLS 504 : Pubic Administration
POLS 562 : Freedom Movement & Constitutional Development
POLS 564 : Foreign Policy of Major Powers

Course Structure for M. Phil Programme

Semester – I

Paper I : Research Methodology (Compulsory)
Paper II : Issues and Process in the Politics of North East India

Semester – II

Paper III : Issues in Indian Politics
Paper IV : Political Sociology

Semester – III

Dissertation

Ph. D course work

Paper – I : Research Methodology (Compulsory)
Paper – II : Computer application in Research.

Research Activities/Projects of the Department: Nil

Research Activities/Projects of Individual Teachers of the Department:

Nani Bath

1. Working on a Project, *Social Science Research in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of its Trends and Scope* under, Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University 2012 sponsored by UGC

Tabang Mibang

1. Working on a project on *Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh*, under Department of Political Science Rajiv Gandhi University 2014. Sponsored by ICSSR

Seminars/ Conferences/ Symposia / Any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:

1. Department of Political Science and Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University is organizing a two days seminar on “ The Trend and danger of Corruption in India with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh”, sponsored by ICSSR, NERC, Shillong on 19th and 20th March 2015.
2. Organized one week capacity building workshop for newly recruited faculties and Research scholars from 27th October till 1st of November 2014.

3. One day consultation dialogue among the students on India exclusion report organized by department of Political Science and Sociology, RGU in collaboration with centre for equity studies New Delhi, 6th April 2015.
4. Two weeks capacity building workshop to be organized from 28th May to 10th June 2015.

Seminars/ Conferences/ Symposia attended by the individual faculty members:

Nabam Nakha Hina :

1. Attended and paper presented in three days National Seminar on the title “ The Nyishi Art and Symbols : Believes and interpretations, organized by Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya,(IGRMS),Bhopal and Department of Anthropology, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, held on 5th and 7th March, 2014.
2. Attended two days seminar on Commission for scientific and Technical Terminology, organized by Department of Higher Education, Ramakrishnapuram, at New Delhi , held on 21st and 22nd March 2014.
3. Attended and paper presented in two days National Seminar on Human Rights violation in North East India with special reference to Assam organized by Bordoloni Central College, Dhemaji, held on 27th and 28th April 2014, on the title “the violation of women political Rights in Arunachal Pradesh’ a note.
4. Attended International conference on “BCIM: Sub-Regional cooperation for development of the Peripheral Areas” held on 27th and 28th November 2014 at NEHU, Shillong .
5. Attended two days workshop on “Codification of Land Related Customary Laws in the Northeastern States: Challenges and Prospects”, held on 19th and 20th February 2015, at Mussoorie.
6. Attended and paper presented in two days National Seminar organized by Department of Political Science and Economics, RGU in collaboration with ICSSR, NERC, Shillong and ANSU on the title “ The Corruption Trend in Arunachal Pradesh, held on 19th and 20th March 2015, at Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.
7. Attended as a speaker in one day seminar on “Role of women as Ambassadors of Harmony in North East” held on 22nd March at Abotani Vidya Niketan, Naharlagun.
8. Attended and paper presented in one day state level seminar on the title “ A Critical Analysis of the Nyishi Development Process” held on 19th April 2015 at Nyirubjolli, A.P.

Nani Bath

1. Attended Annual Conference of Indian Political Science Association and participated in a workshop, on Election Studies conducted by the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi in Hyderabad from 27th to 7th January 2014.
2. Attended two day National seminar on “Democratic Decentralization and Rural Development in Northeast India” as a Resource Person at Bahona College, Jorhat.
3. Attended and paper presented in one day seminar Indian Council of world Affairs on integrating North east in India’s Act East policy title Look East to Act East Arunachal Pradesh as a connect to the India and South East Asia in New delhi on 23rd and 24th February 2015.
4. Attended and deliver a lecture on the topic “North East Politics with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh” in H.E 13th T.G Rinpoche Memorial lecture series, organized by

central Institute of Himalayan Culture Studies, Dahung, held on 11th and 12th February 2015.

5. Attended and paper presented titled *identifying Political “space” in a Multicultural Society: a study of Arunachal Pradesh* in three days International seminar on *Cultural Studies: Global and Local Perspective*, organized by Tezpur University on 7th to 9th February 2015.

Samanta Sahu

1. Attended and paper presented in two days International conference on Public Private Partnership: the need of the Hour, IPE, Hyderabad, held on 24th and 25th January, 2014.
2. Attended ICSSR sponsored “Capacity Building Workshop” CSP, Hyderabad, from 28th to 9th February 2014.
3. Attended orientation programme at ASC JNU from 8th Nov to 5th Dec 2014.
4. Organized one week capacity building workshop for newly recruited faculties and Research scholars from 27th october till 1st of November 2014.

David Gao

1. Organized one week capacity building workshop for newly recruited faculties and Research scholars from 27th october till 1st of November 2014.
2. Attended 11th annual National Conference on “Electoral and Political Reforms” organized by West Bengal Election watch (new) and Association for democratic reforms on 21st and 22nd March 2015, at Kolkata.

List of Publication of Individual faculty members:

Nabam Nakha Hina :

Chapters in Edited Articles:

1. Dr Nabam Nakha Hina (2015) “*Nyishi Marriage system law and property, rights of Women and girl child*”, in “*the Riview of law and Position of Nyishi women,*”.
2. Dr Nabam Nakha Hina (2014) Rural Development in India: Issues, Progress and Programme effectiveness, in “*Rural Government in Arunachal Pradesh – An Analysis.*”

Samanta Sahu

Chapters in Edited Books

1. **Samanta Sahu**, *Public Private Partnership in Urban Water Sector in India: Issues and Challenges.*

Distinguished visitors at the Department:

1. Shri Navi Chawla, former Chief Election Commissioner of India

Academic Excellence, achievement etc: Nil

Any other activity of the Department (including study tour, field work etc): Nil

Department of Sociology**Year of Inception:** 2011

About the Department: The department of Sociology was established in the year 2011 under the guidance of our Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Tamo Mibang and the Headship of Prof. M. Hussain, who joined as a visiting professor. Soon after Mr. Bikash Bage and Mr. Padi Hana joined as Guest Assistant Professor in August 2011.

The department started its academics with the enrolment of 15 students in 2011. Later in 2013, the seats for M.A programme were increased to 24 in view of the high demand. So far two MA batches of students have passed out. 5 seats in M. Phil have been introduced in 2013. 3 seats of PhD will be opened in the coming academic session (June 2015) in the department.

Thrust Area of the Department: M.A. in Sociology.

Faculty Members:**1. Dr. Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi**

Associate Professor & Head
M.A., M.Phil. (Hyderabad),
Ph.D. (Fakir Mohan University)

2. Prof. M. Hussain

Visiting Professor
M.A. (GU), M.S. (Kansas),
M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D. (Rutgers)

3. Mr. Bikash Bage

Asst. Professor
M.A. (NEHU),
M.B.A. (IIBM, Meerut)

4 Mr. Shashank Yadav

Asst. Professor
M.A. M.Phil (JNU)

Student Enrolment

(a) M.A.

Course of Study	Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C	EX.SER	S.Q	M	F
M.A.	2 nd Sem	24		1					4	21
M.A.	4 th Sem	21		2					11	12

(b) M. Phil:

Course of Study	Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C	EX.SER	S.Q	M	F	Total
M.Phil	2 nd Sem	03		01	01	-	-	-	02	03	05

(c) Ph. D.: Nil

(a) Detail information of M.Phil courses of the concerned Department (2015):

Sl no.	Name of the students	Name of the Supervisor	Title of Research Programme
1	Dullabh Borah	Dr. S. Yadav	Impact of MGNREGA in Socio-Economic Upliftment of Rural people: A Case Study in Lakhimpur District, Assam
2	Gajapati Mili	Dr. S.Yadav	Dam, Development and People: The Struggle against the Lower Subanasiri Dam

			in Assam
3	Kavita karmakar	Dr. S.R.Padhi	Mopin Festival among the Galosof Likabali, Arunachal Pradesh
4	Neelam Rupa	Dr. S.R.Padhi	Traditional Cultural Practices and Sustainable Development among Nyishis of Yachuli, Arunachal Pradesh
5	Taba Tania	Dr. S.R.Padhi	Folklore among Nyishi tribe of Yazali, Arunachal Pradesh

Course Structure:

Course Structure for MA Programme

Semester - I

Course 1.01 : General Sociology

Course 1.02 : Classical Sociological Thinkers

Course 1.03 : Methodology of Social Research

Course 1.04 : Perspectives on Indian Society

Semester - II

Course 2.01 : Contemporary Sociological Thinkers

Course 2.02 : Sociology of Kinship, Marriage and Family

Course 2.03 : Data Analysis and Social Statistics

Course 2.04 : Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology

Semester - III

Course 3.01 : Rural Sociology

Course 3.02 : Religion and Society

Course 3.03 : Any one

i) Political Sociology

ii) Sociology of Education

iii) Contemporary Trends in Indian Society

iv) Economic Sociology

Course 3.04 : Any one

i) Gender and Society

ii) Sociology of Development

iii) Sociology of Health

iv) Industrial Sociology

Semester - IV

Course 4.01 : Globalization and Society

Course 4.02 : Sociology of North East India

Course 4.03 : Any One

i) Criminology

ii) Environment and Society

iii) Ethnicity, Pluralism and Nation

iv) Sociology of Marginalised Communities

Course 4.04 : Any One

i) Sociology of Movements

- ii) Population Problems and Policies
- iii) Urban Sociology
- iv) Sociology of Southeast Asia

Research activities/Projects of the Department:

1. The Department organized a National Seminar on “Sustainable Tribal Development and North-East India” on 19th September, 2014, Co-ordinated by Dr. S.R. Padhi
2. The Department organized a National Seminar on “Tribal Development, Discontent, Exclusion and Tribal Identity in Contemporary North East India” on 27th -28th February, 2015 Co-ordinated by Dr. S.R. Padhi
3. The Department organized a National Seminar on “Dialogue Between Youths: Perspectives on Exclusion” on 06th April, 2015, Co-ordinated by Mr. Bikash Bage

Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department:

Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi

3. On going project on “*Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development: A study in Koraput District of Orissa*” sponsored by ICSSR.
4. Awarded a MRP on “*Eradicating Exclusion and Constraints of Primary Education in Koraput District of Orissa*” sponsored by UGC.

Seminars Conferences/ Symposia/any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:Nil

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi

- 1) Presented the paper on “*Overcoming Exclusion and Marginalization through Inclusive Approach in Education: Challenges and Vision in Arunachal Pradesh*” in an International Seminar on “Sociality and Humanities”, organized by International Economic Development and Research Center (IEDRC), Phuket Island, Thailand, on December 27-28, 2014
- 2) Presented the paper on “*Exclusion and Educational Scenario of Tribes in India: Issues and Concerns*” in a National workshop on “Social Science and Tribes” , organized by Department of Sociology, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, on November 22-23, 2014

- 3) Presented the key note address on “*The Status of Women in Arunachal Pradesh*” in the seminar organized by Don Bosco College, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, on 15th November, 2014
- 4) Presented the paper on “*Literacy Rate of Tribes: The Constraints and Prospects*” in a National Seminar on “Issues and Challenges of Education in Tribal Areas”, Organized by Govt. College of Koraput, Council of Analytical Tribal Studies, Koraput and TEEKA Foundation, Bhubaneswar, on January 19, 2015.
- 5) Presented the paper on “*Dimensions of Changing Tribal Identity in North-East India*” in a ICSSR sponsored National seminar on “Tribal Development, Discontent, Exclusion and Tribal Identity in Contemporary North East India”, organized by Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, 27th -28th February, 2015.
- 6) Participated in the National workshop and presented on “*Exclusion and Educational Scenario of Tribes in India: Issues and Concerns*”, held during November 22-23, 2014, Organized by Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh.
- 7) Presented a paper in International Seminar by Dr. S.R. Padhi and Mr. Bikash Bage on “*Sociality and Humanities*”, organized by International Economic Development and Research Center (IERDC) Hong Kong at Patong, Phuket Island, Thailand, on December 27-28, 2014

Bikash Bage

- 1 Presented Paper “*HIV /AIDS – A Social context in Arunachal Pradesh (INDIA)*” in International Conference on Sociality and Humanities ICOSH2014 Conference Orgd. by International Economics Development and Research Center (IERDC) Hong Kong. December 27-28, 2014
- 2 Presented Paper “*LISUs (Yobin) A Lesser Known Tribe*” in National seminar “Dialogue Between Youths: Perspectives on Exclusion” Jointly Organised by Centre for Equity Studies (CES), New Delhi, Deptt. Sociology of and Deptt. of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, and UNICEF, India, 06th of April, 2015
- 3 Presented Paper “*Health Status of tribal women in Arunachal Pradesh*” in National Seminar on Tribal Development, Discontent, Exclusion and Tribal Identity in Contemporary NE India orgd. by ICSSR & Dept of Sociology, RGU, 27-28th Feb’15

List of publication of individual faculty member:

Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi

- 1) “*Overcoming Exclusion and Marginalization through Inclusive Approaches in Education: The Challenges and Vision in Arunachal Pradesh*” in *Inter-national Journal of Social Science and Humanity*, Hong Kong, Vol.6, No.4, 2015, ISSN -2010-3646

- 2) *“Exclusion of Tribal Community and assertion of their Identity with reference to North-east India” in Oriental Anthropologists, Vol.15, Number -1, 2015.*

Bikash Bage

1. *“HIV /AIDS - A Social context in Arunachal Pradesh (INDIA)” in Inter-national Journal of Social Science and Humanity, Hongkong, Vol.6, No.4, April’15.*

Distinguished Visitors at Department: NIL

Academic Excellence and Achievement: NIL

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.):

The department conducts field study every year for the students of M.A.2nd semester. This year (w.e.f, 12th to 19th April 2015) the students had gone to Bhalupung, West Kameng district to conduct the empirical study on AKA-Miji tribes of Tipi Village. Mr. Bikash Bage, Asst. Professor, the Incharge of Field Study along with Padi Hana, G/Asst. Professor facilitated the Study.

Faculty of Education

Department of Education

Faculty of Education

Faculty of Education comprises of Department of Education

Department of Education

Year of Inception: 1988

About the Department: The Department of Education was established in 1988 by recruiting one Professor, two Readers and four Lecturers. The Department launched the B.Ed programme in the academic session 1988-89 as it was deserved by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh for clearing the backlog of untrained teachers working in secondary and senior secondary schools. The Department was also set up with the objective of producing the faculty for teaching at college and University level. Therefore, immediately after the completion of one academic session (1988-89), M.Ed courses was initiated with the intake capacity of 10 students only. After this, M.A. (Education) two year course was needed at the college level to teach the students of B.A. (Hons) of Education. At present, the Department is running B.Ed. programme with intake capacity of 100 students. The Department possesses the research facility for Ph.D. research scholars and at the moment, there is provision of 44 Ph.D. research scholars. There are three major UGC research projects in hand and UGC has also selected the Department for Special Assistance Programme (SAP)-DRS/ Phase -II which is going on. Department is about to launch M.Ed. and D.El.Ed. from the academic session 2014-2015,

Thrust Area of the Department: Teacher Education, Adult & Non-Formal Education, Population Education, Human Rights, Values & Peace Education; Environmental Education

Faculty Members

1. Prof. T. Lungdim

Professor and Head

M.A. & M.Phil. (NEHU), Ph.D. (RGU)

2. Prof. J. C. Soni

Professor

M.Sc/M.A&M.Phil. (Punjab University)

M.Ed. (HPU) & Ph.D (NEHU)

3. Prof. K. C Kapoor

Professor

M.Sc./M.A.(KUK), M.Phil. and Ph. D (HPU)

4. Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo

Professor

M.A. & M.Phil. (Kurukshetra),

Ph.D. &LLB (Utkal University)

5. Prof. R. Taba (on EOL)

Professor

M..A. (NEHU) Ph.D. (RGU)

6. Prof. (Mrs). E. Hangsing

Associate Professor

M.A & Ph.D. (NEHU)

7. Dr. (Mrs). Kesang Degi

Associate Professor

M.A. & Ph.D. (RGU)

8. Dr. P. K Acharya

Associate Professor

M.A., M.Phil. (Utkal University.)

&Ph.D. (RGU)

9. Dr. (Mrs) Boa Reena Tok

Assistant Professor

M.A. & Ph.D. (RGU)

10. Dr. C. Shiv Shankar

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., M.A., M.Ed. & Ph. D.

M.A., M.Phil. (Utkal University.)

11. Mr. Sumin Prakash

Assistant Professor

M.Ed. B. Sc.

&Ph.D. (RGU)

12. Mr. Vivek Singh

Assistant Professor

M.A. (Geog)

M.Ed.

Student Enrolment

(a) M.A. (Education)

	ST		GE N		SC		OB C		PW D		WES M		SPOR TS		SUPER NUMERA RY		MINORI TY RELIGI ON		TOT AL		G/ T
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
I semest er	17	18	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6			40
III Semest er	11	18	1	1	1		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	15	22	37

B.Ed.

	ST		GE N		SC		OB C		PW D		WES M		SPOR TS		SUPER NUMER ARY		MINORI TY RELIGI ON		TOT AL		G/ T
I SEMESTER	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	40	54	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	15	23	41	61	102

DPSTE

	ST		GE N		SC		OB C		PW D		WES M		SPOR TS		SUPER NUMER ARY		MINORI TY RELIGI ON		TOT AL		G/ T
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
I SEMESTER	4	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	5	11	16

M.Ed.

	ST		GE N		SC		OB C		PW D		WES M		SPOR TS		SUPER NUMER ARY		MINOR ITY RELIGI ON		TOT AL		G/ T
I SEMESTER	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	3	1 5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	3	1 9	22

Ph.D.

	S T	GE N	S C	OB C	PW D	WES M	SPOR TS	SUPER NUMERA RY	MINORI TY RELIGI ON	TOTA L	G/ T
Ph.D Course Work	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4

7. Details of information of Ph.D Courses of the Concerned Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Supervisor	Title
1.	Mr. Jadab Dutta	Prof. J.C. Soni	Academic achievement, emotional maturity and intelligence of secondary school students in Assam
2.	Mr. Riggon Nyicyor	Prof. J.C. Soni	Intelligence, Creativity And Academic Achievement Of Secondary School Students Of Arunachal Pradesh
3.	Ms. Mumpy Panor	Prof. J.C. Soni	A Study On Educational Stress, Family Relationship, Adjustment And Academic Achievement Of Senior Secondary Students Of Arunachal Pradesh
4.	Ms. Sonali Gogoi Konwar	PROF. J.C. SONI	Effective of Communicative Approach on Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in Lakhimpur District of Assam
5.	Ms. Mary Pertin	PROF J.C. SONI	Effect of Maternal Education on maternal and Child Health in Arunachal Pradesh
6	Ashok Tajo	Prof. K.C. Kapoor	Teaching and Learning of English Language at elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh : A Critical Study
7	Kusum Babla	Prof. K.C. Kapoor	Inclusive education at Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh
8	Kipa Roni	Prof. K.C. Kapoor	Attitude of Teacher and School Going Adolescent Students towards Adolescent Education in 10+2 level of school curriculum in AP
9	Tayek Talom	Prof. K.C.	Quality Assessment of Elementary Education in AP: A

		Kapoor	Critical Analysis
10	Anita Devi	Prof. K.C. Kapoor	Effect of Overhead Projection and Modular Approach on the performance of B.Ed Students in the Segment of Teaching of English
11	Mr. Raju Balo	Dr. Elezabeth Hangsing	A study of Primary school s in East Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh
12	Ms. Tage Ampa	Dr. Elezabeth Hangsing	Effects of emotional intelligence on the adjustment of secondary school students in transition of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh
13	Ms. Lily Doley	Dr. Elezabeth Hangsing	Effect of emotional intelligence, Home environment, school environment on the academic performance of tribal (Mishing) adolescents
14	Ms. Hage Sela	Dr. Elezabeth Hangsing	Organizational climate of schools and job satisfaction of teachers: A study of secondary schools in Lower Subansiri district of Arunachal Pradesh
15	Ms. Ishmi Rekha Handique	Dr. Elezabeth Hangsing	Effects of parental development and study habits on academic achievement of secondary school students in Lakhimpur and Dhemaji districts of Assam
16	Sonisha Rimai Syiem	Dr. Elezabeth Hangsing	A study of family environment and parent child relationships of adolescent learner
17	Ms.Habung Yabo	Dr. T. Lungdim	The effectiveness of Modular Approach of Instruction on the performance of Pupil-Teachers on Computer Education in Arunachal Pradesh
18	Ms.Dulumani Saikia	Dr. T. Lungdim	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Activities in Dhemaji District in Assam : An Impact Study
19	Ms. Sabita Devi	Dr. T. Lungdim	A comparative study of the Assamese and Bodo medium high secondary schools in Assam with special reference to greater Bodoland Territorial Area Districts.”
20	Mr. Amal Goswami	Dr. T. Lungdim	A Study on the Effectiveness of Teachers Training Programme at the Elementary School Stage in Assam
21	Ms.Rigam Kaye	Dr. T. Lungdim	Mid-Day Meal scheme at the elementary school stage in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study
22	Ms. Sonia Dupak	Dr. T. Lungdim	The Status of ICT in Schools at Secondary Stage of Arunachal Pradesh: Critical Study
23	Ms. Bompi Riram	Dr. T. Lungdim	Effectiveness of Kasturba Gandhi balika Vidyalayas (KGBs) as Compared to Government Upper Primary Schools of Arunachal Pradesh
24	Mr. Johny Tabing	Dr Kesang Degi	Status of Elementary Education in Upper Siang and Papum Pare district of Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study
25	Mrs Sangita	Dr Kesang	Role of Education in Women Empowerment: A

	Borthakur	Degi	Comparative Study of Golaghat and Jorhat districts of Assam
26	Ms Aman Paron	Dr Kesang Degi	Girls Education in Tirap and Papumpare district of Arunachal Pradesh
27	Mrs Dipti Saikia	Dr Kesang Degi	A Study on Status of Secondary Education in the Assam

Course Structure:

Course Structure for MA Programme

Semester I

- EDN 401 : Philosophical Foundations of Education
EDN 402 : Psychological Foundations of Education
EDN 403 : Teacher Education
EDN 404 : Education in India with special reference to North East India

Semester II

- EDN 405 : Methodology of Research in Education
EDN 406 : Educational Management
EDN 407 : Guidance and Counseling in Education
EDN 408 : Environmental Education

Semester III

- EDN 501 : Sociological Foundations of Education
EDN 502 : Educational Technology
EDN 503 : Comparative Education
EDN 504 : Optional (any one from the optional)

Optionals:

- EDN 504(Opt. /a) : Economics of Education
EDN 504(Opt. /b) : Adult & Continuing Education
EDN 504(Opt. /c) : Early Childhood Education
EDN 504(Opt. /d) : Dissertation
EDN 504(Opt. /e) : Population Education
EDN 504(Opt. /f) : Special Education
EDN 504(Opt. /g) : Experimental Design and Advanced Statistics

Semester IV

- EDN 505 : Curriculum Development
EDN 506 : Educational Measurement & Evaluation
EDN 507 : Human Rights & Value Education
EDN 508 : Practicum/Women Education (for Regular/for private students : respectively)

Course Structure for B Ed Programme

Semester - I

- BED 401 : Teacher and Society
BED 402 : Educational Psychology
BED 403 & 404 : Teaching specialization (Any two out of the following)

: (a.) Science (b) History (c) English/Hindi (d). Mathematics

: (e) Geography

BED 405 Special Courses (Opt. I): (Any one from Group A)

Teaching Practice & Viva - Voce**

Semester - II

BED 406 : Educational Technologies and Curriculum Evaluation

BED 407 : Problems of Education in India with special reference to North- East Region

BED 408 : Educational and Vocational Guidance

BED 409 : Practicum

BED 410 : Special Courses (Opt. - II): (Any One from Group B)

Group A (Opt. -I)

BED 405 I/a : Adult and Non-formal education

BED 405 I/b : Education for exceptional children

BED 405 I/c : Human Rights Values and Peace Education

BED 405 I/d : Environmental Education

Group - B (Opt. - II)

BED 410 II/a : Education and Rural Development

BED 410 II/b : Educational Administration

BED 410 II/c : Population Education

BED 410 II/d : Pre-School Education

Ph.D Course Work:

Paper – I : Research Methodology in Education

Paper – II : Quantitative Analysis

Research activities/Projects of the Department:

1. UGC-SAP/DRS – Phase-II.

Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department:

K.C. Kapoor

1. A Study on Learning Difficulties Among the 5th Grade Learners on Account of English as Medium of Instruction in Arunachal Pradesh. Sponsored by SSA Rajya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh.
2. Effectiveness of CCE at Primary School Stage : A Study. Sponsored by SSA Rajya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh.
3. State Level Achievement Survey (SLAS) for Class -II. Sponsored by SSA Rajya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh.
4. Monitoring Project on RMSA in Arunachal Pradesh, Sponsored by MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

T. Lungdim

1. 1st Half Yearly Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Scheme for the State of Arunachal Pradesh , MHRD, New Delhi
2. Functions and Performance of District Institute of Education and Training at Roing and Naharlagun in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study Under UGC-SAP-DRSPhase-II

3. Effect of Modular Approach on the Performance of Post-Graduate Students of Rajiv Gandhi University in Population Education. Under UGC-SAP-DRS-Phase-I
4. A Study on the Need of In-Service Teachers' Training And Its Impact in Classroom Traction At Elementary Stage in Arunachal Pradesh. SSA Raya Mission, Govt. of AP.

E. Hangsing

1. A Multigrade Teaching: A Study of Single Teacher Primary Schools UGC(SAP)DRS: Phase - II
2. Effectiveness of Training Programme on Right to Education(RTE): A Comparative Study of modular Group and Training Group, UGC – XII Five Year Plan - RGU

Kesang Degi

1. Attitude towards Family Planning among the Monpas of A.P, UGC SAP, 6 (six) months
2. Effectiveness of KGBVs on Girls Education in A.P SSA, Govt of A.P, 1 (one year)
3. Development of Women Education among the Khampti and Monpa Communities of Arunachal Pradesh, UGC, 2 (two) Years

P.K. Acharya

1. I st Half yearly SSA Monitoring Report of Rajiv Gandhi University-1st Oct-2014- 31st March- 2015 (**Consultancy Project Report**).Principal Investigator., MHRD, New Delhi, 2014-2015, Two Years
2. I st Half yearly MDM Monitoring Report of Rajiv Gandhi University-1st Oct-2014- 31st March- 2015 (**Consultancy Project Report**).Principal-Investigator, MHRD, New Delhi, 2014-2015, Two Years

Boa Reena Tok

1. Multi-grade Teaching A study of single teacher primary school, UGC SAP (Phase II), 1 year
2. Effect of Modular Approach on the performance of Post graduate students of Education , IDE – 2014, 1 year
3. Assessment of Examination and Evaluation system under Institute of Distance Education, RGU a study, 2012, IDE-2014, 1 year
4. Attitude towards right to education act among the parents and teachers of Arunachal Pradesh. UGC, 1 year
5. A study on Academic Achievement of 4th and 7th grade learners of Arunachal Pradesh in Science and Mathematics; causes of poor Academic achievement , SSA, Raya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh., 2 years

C. Siva Sankar

1. Communicative Approach: Specially Designed Strategy for Written Communicative competence, DRC, Phase-II, Two years

Sumin Prakash

1. Increasing the Teaching Competencies of B.Ed. students of Rajiv Gandhi University: An Action Research, UGC- XII Plan Research Grant

Seminars Conferences/Symposia/any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:Nil

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members

E. Hangsing

1. Delivered **Keynote** address Simen Chapari College, Simen Chapari, UGC Sponsored National Seminar on National Prosperity: Educational Policies and Programmes in India

Kesang Degi

1. Resource Person, SIRD, Itanagar, Capacity Building Programme on Gender Sensitization and Campaign for Girls Education, 2014
2. Resource Person, RGU, Training of Trainers on Gender Equality, 2014

P.K. Acharya

1. Delivered lectures as a **Resource person** for the IGNOU, B.Ed. Workshop Programme by the IGNOU Regional Centre, Itanagar, from 29th nov-09 Dec2014 .
2. Delivered lectures as a **Resource person** for the IGNOU, M.Ed.Workshop Programme by the IGNOU Regional Centre, Itanagar, from 12th July to 24th July 2014
3. Chaired a technical Session on Teacher Education in the National Conference on Quality Assurance in Education organized by Ravenshaw University, Cuttack in Collaboration with AIAER From26-28 Dec , 2014
4. Delivered a lecture as a **resource person** in the National Level Seminar on “ National Prosperity: Educational Policies and Programmes in India organized by Simen Chapri College, Dhemaji, Assam from3rd-4th Nov, 2014
5. Delivered a lecture as a **resource person** in the National Level Workshop on “ One week Capacity Building programme On Research Methodology organized by Deptt. of Political Science, RGU From27th OCT-01 Nov ,2014
6. Delivered lectures as a **Resource person** for Development of Research Tools in the 5-day Workshop on SLAS organized by SCERT, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh. From 12th-16th Feb , 2014

C. Siva Sankar

1. Resource person, SSA Rajya Mission, itanagar, Capacity Building on Gender Sensitization, 2-6, May, 2014

2. Resource person , SCERT,, Itanagar, A.P., Development of Training Package for Untrained Teachers, 2nd nov,2014
3. Resource person, IGNOU, Study Centre, Nahurlagun, A.P., Work shop for M.Ed& B.Ed programmes, 2014

Vivek Singh

1. Resource person, BRC Doimukh, IGNOU (D.El.Ed.), 2014

Lists of Publications of Individual Faculty Members:

J.C. Soni

1. **“A Study of Women Empowerment in Educational Perspective”** *International Journal of Behavioral Social and Movement Sciences*, ISSN: 2277-7547, Vol.03, Issue 02, April 2014, pp. 35-44. (Co-authored)
2. **“A Study of Adjustment, Level of Aspiration, Self-Concept and Academic Achievement of Visually Handicapped School Children of Assam”** *International Journal of Development Research*, ISSN: 2230-9926, vol. 4, Issue. 4, pp. 902-907, April, 2014. (Co-authored)
3. **“A Comparative Study of Delinquency Prone and Non- Delinquency Prone Adolescents with Regard to Self-Concept, Emotional Maturity and Academic Achievement in Assam”** *EDULIGHT Multi-Disciplinary, Bi-annual & Peer-Reviewed Journal*, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal-741235, India, ISSN: 2278-9545, vol. 3, Issue 5, May, 2014. (Co-authored)
4. **“Causes and Problems of Truancy among the School Children of Tinsukia District (Assam): A Critical Study in Educational Perspective”** *The Journal of Social Science Researcher, FSSR, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal*, vol. 5, number. 3, ISSN 2319-6181, July 2014, pp- 01-17. (Co-authored)
5. **“Evaluation of Social Science Curriculum at Elementary Stage in Assam”** *EDULIGHT Multi-Disciplinary, Bi-annual & Peer-Reviewed Journal*, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal-741235, India, ISSN: 2278-9545, vol. 3, Issue 6, Nov- 2014, pp- 186-196. (Co-authored)
6. **“Problems and Prospect of Women Education among the Tea Garden Tribes of Nagaon District – A Critical Study”** *International Journal of Educational Aspects, Management studies and Applied Sciences, An Internationally Approved Quarterly Peer-*

Reviewed Journal, West wind Publishing House, Mumbai, ISSN: 2320-0383, vol.3, issue. 9, Nov '2014- Jan '2015, pp- 79-97. (Co-authored)

K.C. Kapoor

1. Teacher and His Teaching: Some Issues in the Context of 21st Century, Journal of NEIES., 2014
2. Ausabel's Model of Teachings: A Theoretical Analysis the Light of Education, 2014
3. Current trends and Issues in Education and Research, NEIES Annual Conference: Proceedings, 2014
4. Teacher and Teaching: Some issues in the Context of 21st Century Pedagogy of Learning, An International Journal of Education, 2014

E. Hangsing

1. "Issues and Challenges of Classroom Teaching in Single Teacher Primary School", Research, Extension and Development, Vol.2, No. 5, January 2014

Kesang Degi

1. Development of Women Education: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh, 2014, 978-93-8324-282-0, Mittal Publications, New Delhi
2. Performance of Khampti and Monpa Girl Students at School Stage: A Comparative Study Excellence International Journal of Education and Research, 2014
3. Knowledge about Transmission of AIDS and Attitude towards AIDS Education among the Adolescents, EDUQUEST, 2014
4. Status of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analysis Excellence International Journal of Education and Research, 2014
5. Empowering Women through Education: A study on Monpa Women of Arunachal Pradesh Arts & Education International Research Journal, 2014

P.K. Acharya

1. "A Study on the Job Satisfaction of Secondary School Teachers in Arunachal Pradesh". The 'Journal of Eduquest, January-June 2014

Boa Reena Tok

1. "A study on the Intelligence Level of High School Students of West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh in relation to certain variables" , Excellent international journal of education and research. A Peer reviewed and refereed international, Vol- 2 issue 6, ISSN.2322-0147 , June 2014, Pp 967-973
2. "A Study on the study involvement of higher secondary student with regards to gender and stream of study in lakhimpur district of Assam" International journal of multi disciplinary approach and study., Vol 1 no. 4 july- 2014, Pp 124 -131, SSN .NO. 2348-537X

3. “A study on Gender based differences in relation to test anxiety, Academic Achievement and Personality type among high school students in North-East India – with reference to Papum Pare district of Arunachal Pradesh. International journal of education and research, Vol-2 issue 5, pp. 778-783, 2014 may.
4. “A Study on the Effect of Modular Approach on the Performance of Post Graduate Distance Learners” , Art and Education International Research Journal,, Vol-1, Issue-2 May-2014
5. “Language, Navigation through literature as Praxis: Exploits in Arundhati Roy’s- God of Small Things, Literary confluence” monsoon Issue, 2014,

Distinguished Visitors at Department: Nil.

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Nil

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works, etc.): Nil

Faculty of Languages

Department of English
Department of Hindi

Faculty of Languages

Faculty of Languages comprising of Department of English and Department of Hindi

Department of English

Year of Inception: 1990

About the Department: The Department of English has pursued the motto of a humane approach in the field of academic excellence as well as professional growth. It has tried to tap the innovative strength and analytic faculty of the young students in order to enable them create a space to apply literary truths in social contexts.

Thrust area of the Department: Study of Literature (Indian, American, British, Postcolonial and other World Literary Classics) and paving way for independent research in diverse, happening areas.

Faculty Members

1. Dr. Asima Ranjan Parhi

Professor & Head

M.A. M.Phil, Ph.D. (Utkal Univ.)

3. Dr. Miazhi Hazam

Asst. Professor

M.A. M.Phil., Ph.D.(Assam Univ.)

5. Ms. Bompi Riba

Asst. Professor

M.A. (R.G.U.)

2. Dr. Bhagabat Nayak

Associate Professor

M.A. Ph.D. (Utkal Univ.)

4. Mrs. Doyir Ete

Asst. Professor

M.A. (R.G.U)

6. Mr. P. N. Piraji

Asst. Professor

M.A. (Dr. BAM University, Aurangabad)

M.Phil. (Pondicherry University)

Student Enrolment

(a) PG/B.Ed/B.CA/Mass.Comm./PGDHMT/CCDM etc, 2014-15

Course of Study	Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen.	PC	Ex-Ser.	S.Q	Male	Female	Total
M.A.	1 st . Semester	39	1	1				1	14	28	42
M.A.	3 rd Semester	30		4				1	8	27	35

b. Total nos. of Ph. D Scholars

: 08

i. Regular : 02

ii. Part-time : 06

7. Detail information of Ph.D. Courses of the Concerned Department

Sl.No	Names of scholars	Name of supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research topic
1	Ms. Mie Dirchi	Dr. A.R. Parhi	09.08.2011	Identity Constructions: A Study of Select North East Women Writers
2	Mr. Jitumoni Dutta	Dr. A.R. Parhi	09.08.2011	Awakenings: A Study of Life Writing of Select Spiritual Seekers
3	Mr. Monu Bhujel	Dr. A.R. Parhi	09.08.2011	Representations of Adolescence and Youth in Select Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu and Chetan Bhagat
4	Ms. Doi Ete	Dr. A.R. Parhi	18.10.2012	Rewriting the Nigerian Civil War: A Study of Select Women Writers.
5	Ms. Juri Dutta	Dr. A.R. Parhi	18.10.2012	A Comprehensive Study of Authentic Texts as Prospective Material in English Language Teaching at the Higher Education Level
6	Ms. Namgey Pema	Dr. A.R. Parhi	14.02.2013	Select Novels of Toni Morrison: An Eco-feminist Study
7	Mrs. Harini Patowari	Dr. A.R. Parhi	14.02.2013	A Study of Environmental Imagination and the Growth of Eco-Conscious Children's Fiction in English in India
8	Mrs. Indira Gogoi	Dr. A.R. Parhi	29.11.2010	Representation of the Multicultural in the Novels of Jhumpa Lahiri and Sunetra Gupta.

Course Structure:

Course Structure for MA Programme

Semester I

- ENGL 401 : Poetry from Chaucer to Pope
- ENGL 402 : Drama from Shakespeare to Sheridan
- ENGL 403 : Prose from Bacon to Hazlitt
- ENGL 404 : Phonetics and the Use of English

Semester II

- ENGL 405 : Literary Theory and Criticism –I
- ENGL 406 : Poetry from Collins to Rossetti
- ENGL 407 : Fiction from Defoe to Hardy
- ENGL 408 : Linguistics and ELT

Semester III

- ENGL 501 : Literary Theory and Criticism –II
- ENGL 502 : Twentieth Century English Poetry and Drama
- ENGL 503 : Twentieth Century Literature – Fiction
- ENGL 504 : Indian Writing in English

Semester IV: Optional Papers (any four of the following)

- ENGL 541 : American Literature
- ENGL 542 : New Literatures
- ENGL 543 : Postcolonial Studies

ENGL 544 : Women's Writing
 ENGL 545 : Canadian Literature
 ENGL 546 : World Literature in Translation
 ENGL 547 : English in India
 ENGL 548 : Nation and Narration
 ENGL 549 : Indian Poetics
 ENGL 550 : Indian Literature in Translation
 ENGL 551 : English in Electronic Media
 ENGL 552 : Film Studies
 ENGL 553 : Literature on Ecology

Ph.D. Course Work

Paper - I : Research Methodology
 Paper - II : Literary Theory
 Paper – III: *(optional papers)*
 A. Literature and Nation
 B. Eco - criticism
 C. Gender Studies
 D. Post Colonial Studies
 E. Literary Studies and Psychoanalysis
 F. Linguistics and Elt

Research Activities/Projects of the Department: Nil

Research Activities/Projects of individual Teachers of the Department: Nil

Seminars Conferences/Symposia/ any other programme, including Special Lectures organized by the department:

1. The Department organised a National Seminar in the month of February, 2014.

Seminars/ Conferences, etc attended by the individual faculty members:

Seminars / Conferences etc. Attended by the individual : faculty members:

Asima Ranjan Parhi

1. Presented a paper entitled 'Language as Effective Cultural Practice: The English Language in India and the Glocal Narrative' in International Conference organized by IJAS at the University of London, United kingdom, 4-7 November 2014..
2. Presented a paper entitled 'De-theorizing *Dharma* in *The Mahabharata*: Protest of the Margin and Contemporary Politics' in International Conference on 'Re-Imagining Theory: Towards New Horizons in the Humanities and the Social Sciences', The Forum On Contemporary theory, Baroda held at international Centre, Goa, 21-24 December 2014..
3. Presented a paper entitled 'The Margin (?) and the Mainstream: Theorising the other and the Politics of Language' in National Seminar on 'Theory Today: Jati, Janjati and Janasampad' at EFLU, Shillong, 8-9 August 2014..

4. Presented a Paper (Joint paper with Mie Dirchi) at National Seminar at CIHCS, Dahung, Arunachal Pradesh, 16 – 18 March 2015. In ‘Constructing the Self through Narratives: Literature from Northeast India’.
5. Delivered a lecture, ‘Ezekiel: Modern or Miraculous?’ as Resource Person at the National Seminar on ‘Nissim Ezekiel and Indian English Literature’ at J. N. College, Pasighat on 9-10 Oct. 2014.
6. Delivered a plenary talk at the National seminar on ‘Language, literature and Culture Studies’ at SKGC (Autonomous College established in 1896), Paralakhemundi, 7-8 January 2015.
7. Resource Person at National Seminar at Mordhal College, Assam, 28 – 29 march 2015. Theme: Globalisation A Challenge in the Growth and Development of Indigenous Language and Culture in the North – East India. Paper: ‘Globalisation: A Challenge not Threat’.
8. Chaired a session (Academic Session-I) in the National Seminar on ‘Theory Today: JatiJanjati and Janasampad’ at EFLU, Shillong, 8-9 August 2014.
9. Chaired two sessions (II and IV) at the national Seminar on ‘Literature of North East India in the Present Day Context’, Demow College, Sivasagar, Assam, 4-5 September 2014.
10. Chaired a session at the National seminar on ‘Nissim Ezekiel and Indian English Literature’ organized by the Dept. of English, J. N. College, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh, 9-10 October 2014.
11. Chaired a session at an International Conference of FCT, Baroda on the theme “Re-Imagining Theory: Towards New Horizons in the Humanities and the Social Sciences” held at International Centre, Goa, 21-24 December 2014.
12. Chaired a session at the National seminar on ‘Language, literature and Culture Studies’ at SKGC (Autonomous College established in 1896), Paralakhemundi, 7-8 January 2015.
13. Chaired Two Sessions at the National Seminar at Mordhal College, Assam, 28 – 29 march 2015. Theme: Globalisation A Challenge in the Growth and Development of Indigenous Language and Culture in the North – East India.

Bhagabat Nayak

1. Presented a paper entitled “Folk Literature”: A cognitive Analysis” at 59th All India English Teachers’ Conference (AIETC) at Rajasthan Technical University, Kota, Rajasthan on “World Literatures in English” from December 19 – 21, 2014.
2. Presented a paper, “Functional English for Bridge Building Between Academic and workplace” at a UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Teaching Functional English to the Indian Undergraduates” at Indira Gandhi Women’s College, Cuttack from 27th – 28th December 2014.
3. Presented a paper, Subversion of humanistic concerns in Indian English Novels on partition” at an International Conference on “Writing India: Colonial, Postcolonial and Transnational Fiction” at Ravenshaw University, Cuttack on January 16th and 17th, 2015.
4. Presented a paper, “Cultural Trauma and National Identity: A Theoretical Perspective” at a state level seminar on “The premises of Cultural Studies” at Hotel Lucky International, Balasore, Odisha on 1st March, 2015.

M. Hazam

1. Presented a paper titled 'Conflicting Cultures: A Comparative study of *Namastey London* and *English Vinglish*'. (as 1st author) at a National Seminar on 100 Years of Indian Cinema with special reference to North East on 10-11 May, 2014 at Lakhimpur Commerce College, Lakhimpur.
2. Presented a paper titled 'Negotiating the place of the common man: A Reading of select short stories from Temsula Ao's *These Hills Called Home* and *Laburnum for My Head*.' at a National Seminar on North-Eastern Indian Writing in English: Modes and Concerns on 23-24 August, 2014, Dept. of English, ADP College, Nagaon.
3. Presented a paper titled 'Reading the 'Cityscape': A Study of Urbanity in Select Poems of Nissim Ezekiel on Nissim Ezekiel and Indian English Literature'. 9-10 October, 2014 at a National Seminar at Dept. of English, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat.
4. Presented a paper titled 'Love, Marriage and Class in Charles Dickens' *Hard Times* at a national seminar organized by Guru Charan College, Silchar on the 23rd and 24th of January 2015.

Doyir Ete

1. Presented a paper titled 'Negotiating History through Oral Narratives: A Study of The legends of Pensam' at a National Seminar at ADP College Nagaon at a National Seminar on North Eastern Indian Writings in English: Modes and Concerns on 23-24 August, 2014
2. Presented a paper titled 'Appropriating Indigenous Oral Narrative into English in The Legends of Pensam' at a National Seminar on Literature of the North East in the present day context at Demow College on 4th & 5th Sept. 2014.

Bompi Riba

1. Presented a Joint Paper Titled "Conflicting Cultures: A Comparative Study of 'Namestey London' and 'English Vinglish' As Co-Author in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on '100 years of Indian Cinema with Special Reference to North East', Lakhimpur Commerce College on 10th May & 11th May 2014.
2. Presented a paper titled "Reflection of the Naga Society in Easterine Irulu's *A Terrible Matriarchy* in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on 'North Eastern Writing in English: Modes and Concerns' held on 23rd & 25th Aug, 2014, organized by Dept. of English, ADP College, Nagaon, Assam.
3. Presented a paper entitled 'Questioning Patriarchy: A study of Easterine Irulu's *A Terrible Matriarchy* in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on 'Literature of the N.E. India in the Present-day context' held at Demow College on 4th & 5th Sept. 2014.

Lists of Publications of Individual Faculty Members:

A.R. Parhi

1. Dutta, Juri and AR Parhi. "Prospect of Electronic Media as Curriculum in Non-Native Contexts". *I- Manager's Journal of English Language Teaching* (ISSN-2249-0752). 4. 2 (2014): 18-24.

2. Parhi, A.R. "From Convenience to Power: Teaching English in the Commonwealth". *Creatcrit*. 1. 2 (2014): 1-7.

M. Hazam

1. Hazam, Miazhi. "Towards a Decolonized Self: An Analysis of the Character of Kip in Michael Ondaatje's *The English Patient*". *Blue Ocean Research Journals* (A Unit of BORJ) *Journal of Business Management and Social Sciences*. (ISSN - 2319-5614) 3.7(2014): 11 – 16.
2. Hazam, Miazhi. "Of Whores and Lovers: A Reading of Select Female Characters in the first sex novels of Ngugi wa Thiong'o", *Outside the British Canon: Reading Literatures from former European Colonies*. ed. Sarbojit Biswas. (ISBN – 978-93-82630-52-4) Jaipur: Aadi Publications, 2015. (9 – 20)

Doyir Ete

1. Ete, Doyir. 'Cultural Trauma and Collective Identity of the Bene Israel Jews in Selected Works of Esther David'. *Subaltern Speak*. ISSN- 2277-3959. 3.2 (2015).

Distinguished Visitors at the Department: Nil

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Nil

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.): Nil

Department of Hindi

Year of Inception: 1999

About the Department: The department of Hindi was opened in the University Vide Item No.11 of 25th E.C. meeting held on 16.03.1998 and started functioning from the session 1999-2000. Classes of M.A previous started w.e.f 13.08.1999. Now the Department is offering Ph.D. Programme (Part time & regular) along with P.G Course, M.Phil. Programme and P.G. Diploma in functional Hindi Programme. The Department is currently publishing a Half Yearly Research Journal 'Arun Prabha'. This is the only University in the entire North-Eastern reason to have its own Departmental Research Journal. The Department has produced more than 50 JRF/NET/SLET so far. As on now the Department has produced more than 20 nos. of Ph.D. and approx. 10 M. Phil. scholars. The Department of Hindi, RGU is the largest Department in the entire North-Eastern reason in terms of number of student, where the number of regular students are more than one hundred every year and the result percentage is approximately cent-percent. The passed out alumni of the Department are serving the state in different capacity, mostly in higher and school education teacher(s) / Professor(s), beside this many scholars are doing well in the field of creating writing. The Department organized Hindi Saptah / Pakhawara every year in the month of September with Literary competitions, Seminars and Cultural programmes independently till the year 2012 and now the same is being organize in collaboration with Hindi Cell.

Thrust Area of the Department: Arunachali Folk Literature, Research on Languages & Literature

Faculty Members:

1. Dr. Harish Kumar Sharma

Associate Professor
M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.
(M.J P.Ruhelkand University, Bareilly)

3. Dr. S. S. Singh

Assistant Professor
M.A. (Allahabad Univ.)
Ph.D. (Bihar Univ.)

5. Dr. (Ms.) Jamuna Bini

Assistant Professor
M.A. (R.G.U)

2. Dr. Oken Lego

Associate Professor and Head (i/c)
M. A. and Ph.D. (R.G.U)

4. Dr. Amrendra Tripathy (on EOL)

Assistant Professor
M.A. (BHU), M.Phil. and Ph.D. (JNU)

6. Mr. Abhishek Kumar Yadav

Assistant Professor
M.A. and M.Phil.(JNU)

Students Enrolment

(a) M.A.

Course of Study	Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen.	P.C	Ex.Ser.	S.Q	M	F	Total
M.A.	I	42	--	02	1			-	04	40	45
M.A.	III	42	--	00	1	Nil	NIL	NIL	02	41	43
M.Phil.	III	04	NIL		1	NIL	NIL	NIL	01	04	05
PGDFH	1 st	09	01	02	4	-	-	-	03	13	16
Ph. D.		11		02	03				05	11	16

b. Total nos. of Ph. D. Scholars (Full time & Part time) of the Department: 16

01	Full time	04
02	Part-time	12

Details of information of Ph.D. Courses of the concerned Department.

Sl.No.	Name of Scholar	Name of supervisor	Date of Regn	Topic
1	Ms. Tumbom Riba	Dr. S.S. Singh	22.05.2009	<i>Purvottar Bharat Mein Hindi patrakarita Ki Sthiti.</i>
2	Mr. Tai Tugung	Dr.S.S. Singh	24.08.2009	<i>Arunachal Pradesh Mein Hindi Shikshan Ki Sthiti.</i>
3	Ms. Doge Ngomdir	Dr.S.S. Singh	17.12.2009	<i>Galo Lokgeethon Ka Sanskritik Adhyayan</i>
4	Ms. Nguri Shanti	Dr.H.K. Sharma	2011	<i>Nyishi Lok Gathaon Ka Samajshastriya Anushilan.</i>
5	Ms. Byabang Yana	Dr.H.K. Sharma	2011	<i>Nyishi Aur Adi Lokgeeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan.</i>
6	Mrs. Vinita Kumari	Dr. Oken Lego	2011	<i>Nagarjun Ke Katha Sahitya Mein Abhivyakt stri- Chetna Ka Swarup.</i>
7	Ms. Jamuna Tayeng	Dr. Oken Lego	2012	<i>Dalit Chetna Ke Pariprekshya Mein madhyakalin Sant Sahitya Ka Moolyankan.</i>
8	Ms. Ing Perme	Dr. Oken Lego	2012	<i>Adi Lok Sahitya Mein Samajik -Sanskritik Chetna: Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan.</i>
9	Ms. Yanam Gapak	Dr. H.K. Sharma	2014	<i>Nyshi Lok Sahitya Mein Stri Samvedana Ki Abhivyakti.</i>
10	Mr. Taro Sindik	Dr. H. K. Sharma	2014	<i>Tagin Lok Sahitya Ka Vishleshanatmak Adhyayan.</i>
11	Ms. Ayinam Ering	Dr. Oken Lego	2014	<i>Samaj Sanskritik Paripreksya Mein 'Adi' Tatha 'Meite' Lok Geeton Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan.</i>
12	Ms. Asha Singh	Dr. H.K. Sharma	2014	<i>Nagarjun Ke Upanyason Me Abhivyakti Jivan, Jivan Darshan Evam Jivan Mulya.</i>
13	Mr. Manoj Kumar Kalita	Dr. Oken Lego	2014	<i>'Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya Ke Hindi Mein Anudit Upanyason Mein Chitrit Samaj, Sanskriti Aur Itihas.</i>
14	Ms. Anchala Yadav	Dr. H. K. Sharma	2014	<i>Sanjeev Ke Upanyason Mein chitrit Adivasi Stree-Jivan Ka Sangharsh Aur Parivartan Ki Chunautiya.</i>
15	Mr. Vijay Kumar Yadav	Dr. H. K. Sharma	2014	<i>Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjati Ke Lokgeeton ka Khadi Boli ke lokgeeton Ke Sath Tulanatmak Adhyayan.</i>
16.	Mr. Teli Momu	Dr. S.S. Singh	2015	<i>Arunachal Pradesh Ki Nyishi Janjati Ki Lok-Kathon Ka Sanskritik Anushilan.</i>

(d) Total nos. of M. Phil. students of the concerned Departments:

Total nos. of Students	
I sem.	III sem.
00	05

Details of Information of M. Phil. Courses of the Department

Sl.No.	Name of Scholar	Supervisor	Topic
1	Ms. Bomi Doke	Dr.S.S. Singh	Fanishwar Nath Renu krit 'Maila Anchal' mein Charitra-Srishti
2	Ms. Gumjum Loyi	Dr.Oken Lego	Daduvani Ki Prasingakta
3	Ms. Joram Api	Mr. A.K. Yadav	'Sakshi Hai Peepal' Mein Stree Jivan Ki Chunautiya.
4	Ms. Sanju Sharma	Mr. A.K. Yadav	'Matsyagandha' Mein Stree Mukti Ka Prashna
5	Mr. Toko Neira	Dr. H.K. Sharma	Yeshe Dorji Thongchi ke Upanyas 'Sav Katne Wala Aadmi' mein abhivyakt Samaj-Sanskriti ka Vivechanparak Adhyayan

Course Structure:

Course structure for MA Programme

Semester - I

HIND - 401 : Adikaleen Sahitya Evam Nirgun Bhakti Kavya

HIND - 402 : Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas - I

HIND - 403 : Hindi Gadya Sahitya-I

HIND - 404 : Bhartiya Kavya Shastra

Semester – II

HIND - 405 : Sagun Bhakti Kavya Evam Riti Kavya

HIND - 406 : Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas - II

HIND - 407 : Hindi Gadya Sahitya-II

HIND - 408 : Pashchatya Samiksha Sidhant Tatha Hindi Alochan

Semester – III

Compulsory

HIND - 501 : Adhunik Kavya -I

HIND - 502 : Bhasha Vigyan Evam Hindi Bhasha

Optional

HIND - 531 : Prayojanmoolak Hindi-I(Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 532 : Nirgun Bhakti Kavyadhara (Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 533 : Hindi Upanyash (Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 534 : Paryavarana Shiksha Evam Hindi Kavya (Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 541 : Hindi Alochan Sahitya (Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 542 : Drishya & Shravya Madhyam Lekhan (Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 543 : Lok Sahitya (Vishesh Adhyayan)

HIND - 544 : Tulsidas (Vishesh Adhyayan)

Semester – IV

Compulsory

HIND - 511 : Adhunik Kavya -II
HIND - 512 : Bharatiya Sahitya
Optional
HIND - 551 : Prayojan Moolak Hindi II (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 552 : Sagun Bhakti Kavya Dhara (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 553 : Hindi Natak Evam Rangmanj (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 554 : Hindi Bhasha Shikshan (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 561 : Chayavad (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 562 : Sahityak Nibandh (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 563 : Arunachaleeya Lok Sahitya (Vishesh Adhayan)
HIND - 564 : Sahityakar Jayshankar Prasad (Vishesh Adhayan)
Group - I Paper Codes
HIND - 531, HIND - 532, HIND - 551 and HIND - 552
Group - II Paper Codes:
HIND - 533, HIND - 543, HIND - 553 and HIND - 563
Group - III Paper Codes:
HIND - 534, HIND - 544, HIND - 554 and HIND - 564
Group - IV Paper Codes:
HIND - 541, HIND - 542, HIND - 561 and HIND - 562
The students will opt any optional group as offered by the department

Course Structure for M. Phil Programme

Semester - I

HIND - 601 : Anusandhan Pravidhi
HIND - 602 : Sahitya Aur Vichardhara

Semster - II

HIND - 603 : Tulnatmak Bharatiya Sahitya

Optional Paper

HIND - 604 : Bharatiya Sahitya: Bhakti Kavita (Vikalp- I)
Vishesh Adhyayan : Bharatiya Sahitya: Adhunik Upanyas (Vikalp - II)
: Bharatiya Sahitya Adhunik Kavita (Vikalp - III)

Course Structure for Ph. D Course Work

HIND - 701 : Computer Ke Mool Tatwa, Anusandhan Ki Pravidhi Evam Anusandhan Ki Prakriya
HIND - 702 : Sahitya Sidhant, Vichardhara Evam Bhasha Vigyan

Research Activities/Projects of the Department: Nil

Research Activities/Projects of the Department:

‘Arunachal Pradesh Ka Lok-Sahitya: Sankalan, Sampadan Evam Vishleshan.

Co-ordinate by: - Dr. Harish Kumar Sharma,

Principal Investigator- Dr. Oken Lego.

Seminars Conferences/Symposia, special lectures organized by the Department:

1. The Department organized UGC sponsored two days National Seminar on the topic **Bhaktikalin Hindi Sahitya: Prasangik Prashna**, Dated: 11th – 12th Nov, 2014.

12. Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

Harish Kumar Sharma.

1. Presented a paper on **Bharat ke Uttar-Purvi Rajyon ki sanskritik ekata mein Hindi Bhasha ki bhoomika** and delivered a lecture as **Resource Person** in National Seminar on the topic *Bharat ke Uttar-Purvi Rajyon ki Sanskritik ekta Mein Hindi Bhasha ki Bhoomika* , organized by Laluk College, Lakhimpur, Assam
2. Presented a paper on ***Vaishwik Pariprekshya mein Hindi*** ‘in international Seminar organized by Vishwa Hindi Mancha and P.G. College, Pilibhit, U.P.
3. Presented a paper on **Bhaktikalin Hindi Kavya: Prabhav-Vyapti Evam Paridhi Vistar** in National Seminar on the topic ‘Bhaktikalin Hindi Sahitya: Prasangik Prashna’ , organized by Dept. of Hindi, Rajiv Gandhi Central University.
4. Presented a paper on ‘**Purvottar ki lok kathaon ke Samajik-Sanskritik ayam**’ in National Seminar on the topic ‘Purvottar Bharatiya Sanskriti, Paridhi Evam anya ayam’, organize by Central Institute of Himalayan Culture Studies, Dahung, Arunachal Pradesh.
5. Delivered a lecture as **Chief Guest** on the occasion Hindi Divas, organized by A. G. office, Itanagar on date 14th September, 2014.
6. Delivered a lecture as **Recourse Person** in one day workshop organized by NEEPCO, Yazali, Dec. 2014.

Oken Lego

1. Presented a paper on ‘***Arunachal ki Bhashayein aur Hindi***’ in National Seminar on the topic *Bharat ke Uttar Purvi Rajyon ki Sanskritik ekta Mein Hindi Bhasha ki Bhoomika* , organized by Laluk College, Lakhimpur, Assam.
2. Presented a paper on ‘***Arunachal Pradesh ki Sampark Bhasa ke Roop mein Hindi ki Bhoomika***’ in international Seminar on the topic *Vaisvik Paripreksh mein Hindi* , organized by PG College, Pilibhit, U.P.
3. Presented a paper on ‘***Sampradayik Sauhard ke Kavi Dadu Dayal***’ in National Seminar on the topic Bhaktikalin Hindi Sahitya: Prasangik Prashna , organize by Rajiv Gandhi Central University.

S.S. Singh

1. Presented a paper on '**Bhartiya Rashtriya Aandolan aur Hindi Kavya**' in National Seminar on the topic Bhartiya Sahitya Par Rashtriya Aandolan Ka Prabhav, organized by Central University, Kerala.

Jamuna Bini

1. **Coordinated** two days National Seminar on '**Bhaktikalin Hindi Sahitya: Prasangik Prashna**', organize by Hindi Dept. Rajiv Gandhi Central University dated 11th & 12th Nov, 2014.
2. Attended refresher course at Manipur University, Imphal (Manipur) from 9th to 30th Jan, 2015.
3. Participated in Multilingual Poets Meet at Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh organized by National Book Trust in collaboration with Arunachal Pradesh literary society on 2nd April, 2015,

Abhishek Kumar Yadav

1. Presented a paper on '**Samajik Nyay Aur Sant Guru Ravidas**' in National Seminar on the topic Dalit Samaj, Sanskritik Rupantaran Evam Sant Guru Ravidas, organize by Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi.
2. Presented a paper on '**Tathakathit Mukhyadhara Ke Sath Aadivasiyo Ke Samajik Sambandh**' in International Seminar on the topic Samkaleen Vimarsha_ Samajik Sanskritik Paridrishya, organize by JNV University Rajasthan.
3. Presented a paper on '**Himalay Kshetra Mein Bauddha Dharm: Bhasha Ka Sawal**' in National Seminar on the topic Poorvottar Bhartiya Sanskriti, Paridhi Evam Anya Aayam, organize by Central Institute of Himalayan Culture Studies, Dahung, Arunachal Pradesh.

❖ List of publications of individual faculty members:

Journal Article:

Harish Kumar Sharma

1. 'Arunachal Pradesh Ki Janjatiyan: Boliyan aur Lokgeet', **Samvet**, Rajasthan.

Jamuna Bini

1. 'Rastriya Ekta Ke Prasar Main Hindi Ki Bhumika: Arunachal Pradesh Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein' **Arun Prabha**, Jan-July- 2014.
2. Edited Book Titled '**Mwadar Hwnder Nyalaju**' Published by Nyishi Nyem Acham released on 5th Dec, 2014.

Abhishek Kr. Yadav

1. 'Jharkhand Ke Aadiwasiyo Ka Lok Manas', **Arun Prabha**, Research Journal, 2014.

❖ **Distinguished visitors of the Department :**

Prof Abdul Bismillah : - Ex. Head, Dept. of Hindi, Jamia Millia University, Delhi (Famous Story writer & Novelist).

Prof. Krishna Murari Mishra : - Ex, Dean & Head, Dept. of Hindi, AMU, Aligarh, U.P.

Prof. M. Venkateshwer :- Ex. Head, Dept. of Hindi, Usmania University, Hyderabad.

Prof. Nand Kishor Pandey :- Professor- Dept. of Hindi, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.

Prof. Rishabh Deo Sharma :- Professor & Head Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad.

Dr. Jagdish Sharma : - Associate Professor, IGNOU, New Delhi.

Prof. Alok Pandey :- Professor, Dept. of Hindi, Central University, Hyderabad.

Mohan Das Namishrai : - Famous Hindi Writer, Delhi.

Sri Yeshe Dorjee Thqngchi :- Famous Writer, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.

Prof. S.K. Sharma :- Professor, Dept. of Hindi, Mizoram University, Aizwal.

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Faculty of Commerce and Management comprising of Department of Commerce and Department of Management

Department of Commerce

Year of Inception: 1995

About the Department: The Post – Graduate Department of Commerce was introduced in Rajiv Gandhi University during the academic session 1995 – 96 with two lecturers and 30 students in M.Com previous year.

Thrust Area of the Department: Entrepreneurship Development & Border trade

Faculty Members

1. Prof. R. C. Parida

Professor & Head

M.Com. M.B.A., L.L.B., M.Phil.,
Ph.D. (Utkal University)

2. Dr. Tasi Kaye

Associate Professor

M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D. (RGU)

3. Dr. Otem Moyong

Associate Professor

M.Com. (Dibrugarh University), DIM, PGDIM,
PGDFM (IGNOU, New Delhi), Ph.D. (RGU)

4. Dr. S. K. Jena

Associate Professor

M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D., L.L.B.,
DFM & PGDCA

5. Dr. Philip Mody

Assistant Professor

M. Com., Ph.D. (RGU), B.Ed.

6. Ms. Devi Baruah

Assistant Professor

M. Com. (Gauhati University)

7. Mr. Sunil Nandi

Assistant Professor

M.Com. (Burdwan University)

8. Mr. Atege Linggi

Assistant Professor

M.Com. (RGU)

9. Ms. Olympia Kurmi

Assistant Professor

M.Com. (Dibrugarh University)

10. Dr. Vinod Kr. Yadav

Assistant Professor

M.Com, M.Phil., Ph.D.

Student Enrolment

(a) PG (Current)

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	GEN.	P.C.	EX.SE R.	S.Q.	M	F	Super/Q	TOTAL
M.Com. 1 st	36	01	05	02	-	-	01	28	18	01	46
M.Com. 3 rd	37	01	04	01	01	-	01	18	28	01	46
PGDBI 1 st	10	-	01	01	-	-	-	08	04	-	12
M.Com. 2 nd	36	-	05	02	-	-	01	26	18		44
M.Com. 4 th	36	01	04	01	01	-	01	17	27		44
PGDBI 2 nd	10	-	01	01	-	-	-	08	04	-	12

(b) **M.Phil.:**

Name of Department	Total nos. of students
Department of Commerce	08

(c) **Ph.D. Scholars (Regular & Part – Time)**

1.	Regular	4
2.	Part – Time	10

(e) **Details information of Ph.D. Courses**

Sl. No.	Name of Scholars	Name of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research Topic
1.	Mr. Ashok Sharma	Prof. R.C. Parida	14.2.2013	A Study of Micro Enterprises in Arunachal Pradesh With Special reference to Papum Pare District
2	Mr. Rajin Miwu	Prof. R.C. Parida	14.2.2013	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme (MGNREGP) and Social Audit : A Case Study of Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh
3	Ms. Minam Yomso	Prof. R.C. Parida	2013	Work Motivation & Work Behavior among Commerce, Economic & Management Teachers in Multicultural Work Place: A case Study of Arunachal Pradesh

Course Structure:

Course structure for Post Graduate Diploma in Banking & Insurance (PGDBI)

1st Semester

- 101: Fundamentals of Banking
- 102: Fundamentals of Risk and Insurance Management
- 103: Management and Regulation of Banking Companies
- 104: Management and Regulations of Insurance companies

2nd Semester

- 201: Accounting of Banking and insurance companies
- 202: HRM in banking and insurance Companies
- 203: IT in Banking and insurance Companies
- 204: Project report (internship)

Course Structure for M.Com Programme

Semester I

- COM 401 : Managerial Economics
- COM 402 : Management Concept and Organization Behavior

COM 403 : Accounting for Managerial Decision
 COM 404 : Business Environment
 Semester II
 COM 405 : Corporate Policies and Strategic Management
 COM 406 : E-Commerce and Information Technology in Business
 COM 407 : Indian Financial System
 COM 408 : Business Statistics
 Semester III
 COM 501 : Financial Management and Control
 COM 502 : Project Planning and Management
 Group A (Management)
 COM 561 : Marketing Management
 COM 562 : Industrial Relations
 Group B (Accounting)
 COM 561 : Accounting Theory
 COM 562 : Corporate Tax Planning & Management
 Semester IV
 COM 503 : Research Methodology & Project Report
 COM 504 : Entrepreneurship Development
 Group A (Management)
 COM 563 : Human Resource Planning
 COM 564 : Advertising and Sales Management
 Group B (Accounting)
 COM 563 : Specialised Accounting & Audit
 COM 564 : Cost Control & Management Accounting

Course structure for M. Phil (Commerce) Programme

1st Semester

Paper I : Research Methodology
 Paper II : Computer applications and Data Management in Research

2nd semester

Paper III : Contemporary Issues in Business -I
 Paper IV : Contemporary Issues in Business –II

3rd Semester

Dissertation

Ph. D. Course Work

Paper I : Research Methodology
 Paper II : Quantitative Methods and Computer application in Research

09. Research activities/projects of individual teachers of the Department:

Otem Moyong

1. Awarded Major Research Project on the topic “Declining Sex Ratio and its Impact on Religious, Socio-cultural and Economic Life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh” by ICSSR, New Delhi.

2. Undertaken UGC sponsored research project entitled “Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of Hydropower Projects in the River Basin of Lower Siang and Dibang in Arunachal Pradesh”.

S.K. Jena

1. UGC sponsored research project on Micro Enterprises In Rural Craft - A Sustainable Strategic Model For Socio-Economic Development Of Tribal Artisans

10. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department.

1. Two days UGC sponsored National seminar on “*Financial inclusion: Issues and challenges*” on 29th -30th April 2014.
2. One day Awareness / Workshop on NAAC process of assessment & accreditation on for Non – Accredited Colleges affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University, on 21st August 2014.

11. Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

R.C. Parida

1. International Seminar on *Corporate Social Responsibility*, 27th December 2014, All India Commerce Conference, Bhubaneswar(KIIT), Paper presented: **A Study of Social Responsibility of Hydro Power Projects in Arunachal Pradesh.**
2. Chaired one Technical session at Indian Geological Congress: Dept. of Geography, RGU: April 2014
3. Chaired one Technical Session(International Seminar)Dept. of Mass Communication, RGU: Oct 2014

T. Kaye

1. Presented a paper ‘**Implications of land compensation in rural financial inclusion: A study on Railway project in Papum Pare district, AP**’ in national seminar on ‘Financial Inclusion: Issues and Challenges’, organised by Department of Commerce, RGU-29-30th April 2014
2. Presented a paper ‘**Self-Help group as a micro-finance institution in promoting financial inclusion: A case study**’ in national seminar on ‘Financial Inclusion: Issues and Challenges’, organised by Department of Commerce, RGU-29-30th April 2014.
3. Presented a paper ‘**Land compensation and sustainable socio-economic development: A case study of land compensation under railway project in Papum Pare district, AP**’ in national seminar on ‘Sustainable Tribal Development and North East India’ organised by Department of Sociology, RGU-19th September 2014.
4. Presented a paper ‘**Commercialisation of Agriculture Products in Arunachal Pradesh: An emerging issues**’ in national seminar on ‘Sustainable Tribal Development and North East India’ organised by Department of Sociology, RGU-19th September 2014.
5. Presented a paper ‘**Socio-economic impact of land compensation finance in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of railway project in Papum Pare district**’ in national

- seminar on “‘Arunachal Pradesh in the 21st century: An emerging Dimensions”” organised by Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars’ Forum, RGU-25th September 2014.
6. Presented a paper ‘**Trans Arunachal Highway (TAH) project and its environmental and socio- economic impact: An analytical study in Leporiang circle, A.P, India**’ in international seminar on “Climate change & Natural resources development strategies: Risk management and governance of mountain region” organised by Indian Geological Congress and Department of Geography, RGU-27-29th November 2014.
 7. **Chair the technical session of national seminar** on “Financial inclusion: Issues and challenges” organised by Department of Commerce, RGU-29-30th April 2014.

Otem Moyong

1. Participated and acted as a resource person in the one day training program on “Motivation of Youth for Inspiring Rural Reconstruction” held on 26th April 2014 at Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimuk, organized by NSS Wing RGU & Supported by NCRI, Hydrabad
2. Participated and presented a paper entitled “Needs and Mechanism of Financial Education for enhancing Financial Literacy & Inclusive Growth in Arunachal Pradesh: A conceptual framework” in the two days national Seminar on the theme “Financial Inclusion: Issues & Challenges”. Organised by Department of Commerce. RG University, Doimukh on 29th and 30th April 2014.
3. Participated as Chairman in the technical session in the two days national Seminar on the theme “*Financial Inclusion: Issues & Challenges*”. Organised by Department of Commerce. RG University, Doimukh on 29th and 30th April 2014.
4. Presented a paper entitled “Dr. Daying Ering Memorial Wildlife Sanctuary, an Unexplored Eco-tourism Hotspot, Arunachal Pradesh: Challenges and Opportunities” in the 2 days ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on Tourism and Handicraft: Challenges and opportunities for local economic development, organized by department of Business Administration, Tezpur University on 22-23 December 2014.
5. Delivered lecture on “*Correlation in Researches*” at One Week Capacity Building Workshop from 27th Oct’14 to 1st Nov’2014, organized by Department of Political Science, RGU.
6. Delivered key note lecture on “*Cooperative Model for Sustainable and Inclusive Growth*” at 61st All India Cooperative Week 14th to 20th Nov’ 2014, organized by Arunachal Pradesh State Cooperative Union, Naharlagun.
7. Delivered lecture on “*Cooperative for Better Living*” at valedictory program of 61st All India Cooperative Week 14th to 20th Nov’ 2014, organized by Arunachal Pradesh State Cooperative Union, Naharlagun.
8. Participated in one week orientation programme on equity and diversity in education at NUEPA, N/Delhi w.e.f 16th to 20th March 2015.

S.K Jena

1. Participated and presented paper in International Conference on “Financial Inclusion of Excludes through MGNREGA in Odisha - An Analysis” in 3rd International Conference on “Emerging Trends in Finance and Accounting” – 2014, organized by SDIMDI, Mysore from August 22-23, 2014
2. Participated and presented paper on Financial Inclusion through Marketization of Poverty – A Way Out in North East India at National Seminar on “Sustainable Tribal development and North East India” organized by Dept. of Sociology, Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Itanagar from Sept 19, 2014
3. Participated and presented paper on A Study on the Quality Enhancement in Higher Education in Odisha in the Light of RUSA Guidelines at UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Quality Enhancement in Higher Education Through IQAC organized by Semiliguda College, Semiliguda, Odisha from Oct 25-26, 2014
4. Participated and presented paper on CSR and Sustainable Tribal Development – A Case Study of PSUs in Koraput Districts of Odisha at International Seminar, 67th Annual Indian Conference of Com. Association – 2014 organized by Utkal University & KIIT University, Bhubaneswar from 27 – 29th Dec 2014
5. Participated and presented paper on Capital Market and Small Scale Industries – A Change of Guard in Post-2000 Experiences at Technical Session - III, 67th Annual Indian Conference of Com. Association – 2014 organized by Utkal University & KIIT University, Bhubaneswar from 27 – 29th Dec 2014
6. Participated and presented paper on Microfinance as a contrivance for Financial Inclusion – An Analysis with Special Reference to North East India at ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on Women Entrepreneurship in North East India – Issues & Challenges organized by Dept. of Management, Mizoram University, Aizawl from 26 – 27th Feb 2015
7. Participated and presented paper on Financial Inclusion at BoP –A Suggestive Model for Poverty Eradication in the NER of India at ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar organized by Dept. of Sociology, Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Itanagar from 27 – 28th Feb 2015

Philip Mody

National / International seminar participated

1. Presented a paper entitled: '*Dependency Syndrome on outside Labour: Some Empirical Evidences form Papum Pare District*'.in One day National Seminar on 'Arunachal Pradesh in the 21st century: An Emerging Dimension' organised by the Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars' Forum (RGURSF), Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh on 25th September'2014.
2. Presented a paper entitled: '*Participation of Children, Adult and Old Persons in Commercial Tomato cultivation in West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh: An Analysis*'.One days National Seminar on 'Arunachal Pradesh in the 21st century: An Emerging Dimension' organised by the Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars' Forum (RGURSF), Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh on 25th September'2014.

12. Lists of Publications of Individual Faculty Members:

R.C Parida

1. *Performance of Small & Medium Enterprises (SMEs)in Arunachal Pradesh : A Case Study of Papum Pare District, 2014*: Vision NE , vol. 1, no.2, Subansiri College, Assam.(ISSN 2349-1698).
1. Edited a book *Investing Globalizations: Policy, Participation & Performance in Odisha(2014)*, Commonwealth Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Edited a book *Rural Development in India: Issues, Progress & Programme Effectiveness (2014)* Archers & Elevators, Bangalore

T. Kaye

Paper Published

1. "*Role of SHGs in Empowering tribal women in Papum Pare district of Arunachal Pradesh*" in Women empowerment in North East India, (Edit) S.B. Tamuli, EBH Publishers (India) Guwahati-1, March 2014, ISBN: 978-93-83252-17-6, PP-45-61.
2. '*Land compensation and rural financial inclusion: A study of Railway project in Papum Pare district, A.P.*, in Managing Rural Development in North East India: Perspective, Policies and Experiences" a national seminar proceeding organised and published by Department of Business Administration, Tezpur University, Tezpur November- 2014, ISBN No.978-93-81563-57-1, PP- 35-39.
3. "*Commercialization of Forest resources: An emerging issues in Arunachal Pradesh*", International Journal of Research in Commerce, IT & Management, Vol. No. 5, Issue No. 03 March 2015, Haryana, India-135003, ISSN: 2231 – 5756, PP-33-37.

Otem Moyong

- a. “Dr. Daying Ering Memorial Wildlife Sanctuary, an Unexplored Eco-tourism Hotspot, Arunachal Pradesh: Challenges and Opportunities”, in the *Tourism and Handicraft* (edited), Prof. C. Goswami et al, Excel India Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN: 978-93-84869-10-6
- b. “Ginger Cultivation: A boon for the socio-economic development of the Adis of Lower Dibang Valley District of Arunachal Pradesh”, in the *Development of Tribal People of North East India* (edited), R.K.Mandal, Concept Publishing Company Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 978-93-5125-008-1

Sanjeeb Kumar Jena

Published Papers in Journals

1. Financial Inclusion and Sustainable Livelihood for Tribal Artisans of KBK districts of Odisha – A Suggestive Model in *Research Promoter*, ISSN/ISBN No. 2231 – 0193

Articles / Chapters published in Books

1. Multidimensional Enormities of Migration: A Case Study of Migratory Tribal Labour of Koraput District of Odisha in the book “Investing In Globalization - Policy, Participation and Performance in Odisha”, Editor by Dr. MC Behera&Dr. RC Parida, Publisher-Commonwealth Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, **ISSN/ISBN No. 978-81-31-0504-7**
2. Edited a book *Rural Development in India: Issues, Progress & Programme Effectiveness*, Archers & Elevators, Bangalore, 978 – 93– 83241- 21 – 7

Philip Mody

BOOK

1. *Ginger Cultivation in Lohit and Lower Dibang Valley Districts of Arunachal Pradesh- A Field Study*, Archer & Elevator Publishing House, Bangalore, India

RESEARCH PAPERS/ARTICLES PUBLISHED:

1. *Tomato Cultivation in West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh: Some Empirical Evidences*’ (2014) in *Arth Prabhand: A Journal of Economics and Management*, Volume 3 Issue 9 (September 2014) pp 184-191 ISSN: 2278 - 0629 (Online), Pinnacle Research Journals, <http://www.prj.co.in>
2. ‘Customary Laws of the Millang (Adi) Tribe’ in N.N. Hina (Ed.), ‘*Customary Laws of Thanyi Groups of Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh*’ (pp. 115-126). ISBN: 978-81-7273-800-6, Author Press, New Delhi India, Website www.authorspressbooks.com

3. '*A study of Dependency Syndrome on Outsider Laborers - Some empirical evidences from Itanagar, Naharlagun and Doimukh circles of Papum Pare district, Arunachal Pradesh*' (2014) in ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal (A Double Blind Refereed & Reviewed International Journal) Impact Factor: SJIF 2013=5.099, Published by: South Asian Academic Research Journals, Vol. 4, Issue 11, Nov. 2014, ISSN:2249-7137, <http://www.saarj.com>
4. '*Public Perception on Endangerment of Hornbills: A Field Study on Upper Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh*' (2014) in Climate Change and Biodiversity (Proceeding of IGU Rohtak Conference, Vol. 1) edited by Mehtab Singh et al. Published by Springer Tokyo, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, Springer.com, ISSN 2198-3542, ISSN 2198-3550 (electronics), ISBN 978-4-431-54837-9, ISBN 978-4-431-54838-6 (eBook)
5. '*Electorates Voting Decision in Panchayat Election of Mebo sub-division in East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh: An analysis of its Determinants*' (2014) in Academicia: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal (A Double Blind Refereed & Reviewed International Journal) Vol. 4, Issue 7, July 2014, Pg- 75-86, ISSN: 2249-7137, Impact Factor: SJIF 2013=5.099, www.saarj.com
6. '*Electorate Awareness of Panchayat Leaders and their Party: A field study of Mebo Sub-Division in East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh, India*' (2014) in Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities Vol. 4, No. 8, August 2014, pp. 211-222. ISSN 2249-7315, Asian Research Consortium, www.ajrsh.org
7. '*A Study of Commercial Tomato Cultivation in the West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh - A Marketing Perspective*' (2014) in Asian Journal of Research in Marketing, A Peer reviewed refereed Bimonthly international E-Journal, SJIF(2013) - scientific journal impact factor: 4.519, published by Asian Research Consortium Vol. 4, No. 6, December 2014, pp. 223-235. ISSN 2277-6621, www.ajrsh.org
8. '*An analysis of Income and Employment of some selective Tourist Resorts of Ziro Valley, Arunachal Pradesh*' (2014) in Radix International Journal of Economics & Business Management, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, International Impact Factor: 4.05, Volume 3, Issue 11 (November, 2014), pp. 106-113, ISSN: 2277 – 1018, www.rierc.org
9. '*Dependency Syndrome on Outside Labour in Balijan Circle of Arunachal Pradesh: An analysis of Reasons and Duration of Employment*' (2014) in ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal (A Double Blind Refereed & Reviewed International Journal) Impact Factor: SJIF 2013=5.099, Published by: South Asian Academic Research Journals, Vol. 4, Issue 12, Dec. 2014, ISSN:2249-7137, <http://www.saarj.com>
10. '*Impact of Tomato Cultivation on Socio-economic Variables: A field study on West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh*' (2015) in Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research (A Double Blind Refereed & Reviewed International Journal) Index Copernicus Value (2012): 5.19, SJIF Scientific Journal Impact Factor (2012): 4.134,

ZIJBEMR, VOL.5 (1), January (2015), pp. 28-34, ISSN 2249- 8826, www.zenithresearch.org.in

11. *'Farmers' Perception on Government Support in Promoting Commercial Tomato Cultivation: A case of West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh'* (2015) in Radix International Journal of Economics & Business Management, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, International Impact Factor: 4.05, Volume 4, Issue 1 (January, 2015), pp. 01-08, ISSN: 2277 – 1018, www.rierc.org
12. *'Socio-economic Impacts of Cross Border Trade on India: A field study on Arunachal Pradesh'* (2015) in Radix International Journal of Economics & Business Management, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, International Impact Factor: 4.05, Volume 4, Issue 1 (January, 2015), pp. 09-21, ISSN: 2277 – 1018, www.rierc.org
13. *'Traditional Management of Yak among Brokpas of Arunachal Pradesh, India'* (2015) in Radix International Journal of Research in Social Science, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, SJIF-Scientific Journal Impact Factor: 4.39; IIF-International Impact Factor, 4.22, Volume 4, Issue 1 (January 2015), pp.1-10, ISSN:2250-3994, www.rierc.org.
14. *'Marketing of Yak Products and Substitution of Yak Products with other available Products: A Field Study on Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh'* (2015) in Asian Journal of Research in Business Economics and Management published by Asian Research Consortium, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, Scientific Journal Impact Factor: 2.302, Vol. 5, No. 2, February 2015, pp. 312-321. ISSN 2249-7307, www.aijsh.org
15. *'Impact of Tomato Cultivation on Socio-economic Variables: A Field study on West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh, (2015)* in Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, Index Copernicus Value (2012): 5.19, Scientific Journal Impact Factor (2012): 4.134, Vol.5 (1), January (2015), pp. 28-34, ISSN 2249-8826, www.zenithresearch.org.in
16. *'Analysis on Income, Expenditure, Challenges and Prospects of Yak Rearing: Empirical Evidences from Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh'* (2015) in Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research (ZIJBEMR) a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, Index Copernicus Value (2012): 5.19, Scientific Journal Impact Factor (2012): 4.134, Vol 5 (2), FEBRUARY (2015), pp. 1-7 ISSN 2249- 8826, www.zenithresearch.org.in
17. *'Cross Border Trading of Arunachal Pradesh with China, Myanmar and Bhutan- An Analysis of Major Trade Items'* (2015) in Asian Journal of Research in Marketing published by Asian Research Consortium, a peer reviewed refereed monthly e-journal, Vol. 4, No. 1, February 2015, pp. 181-190. ISSN 2277-6621, www.aijsh.org

18. 'Participation of Women in Retail Business: A study on Twin Capital Cities of Arunachal Pradesh' (2015) in 'Women in Development- Challenges and Achievements' edited by R.K Mandal, pg 128-138, ISBN 93-5056-698-2, Discovery Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

Distinguished visitors at the Department: Nil

Name of External Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies.

Prof. P. K. Halder, Tripura University, Agartala

Academic Excellence and Achievement. Nil

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field work etc.): Nil

Department of Management
Year of Inception: 2005

About the Department: The Department of Management, Rajiv Gandhi University was set up in the year 2005 with the introduction of **One-year Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Hospitality Management and Tourism (PGDHMT)** with an intake capacity of 21 students. In the year 2006, the Department also introduced **Two year full time MBA Programme** with an intake capacity of 30 students. The MBA Programme offers several specialization papers like Marketing, Finance and Human Resource Management. Presently, the department is run by six full-time faculty members i.e., one Associate Professor and five Assistant Professor with the support of faculties of different disciplines of RGU. Besides, the department also has its own two-storeyed building (plinth area 1305.79 sq.m) and other essential facilities such as one computer lab, library for Departmental students, furniture, etc to run the offered courses smoothly.

Thrust Area of the Department: The thrust area of the Department is to provide the knowledge of Management to the young generation of the students specially students of Arunachal Pradesh. To achieve these objectives the Department is running two years full time MBA programme with three specializations i.e. Finance, Marketing & Human Resource Management. Beside these, the department is also running one year Post Graduate Diploma in Hospitality and Tourism Management from the year 2005.

Faculty Members

1. Prof. R. Tamuli

Professor (on lien)
M.Com, Ph.D. (Gauhati Univ.)

3. Mr. B. P. Sarma Barua

Assistant Professor & HOD (I/c)
M.Com. (Gauhati University) PGDTTM

5. Dr. K.S.Chand

Assistant Professor
Master of Marketing Management (Pune University), M.A. & Ph.D.

7. Mr. Gautam Hoidrom

Assistant Professor
MBA, P.G Diploma in Marketing

2. Mr. Arindam Garg

Associate Professor
Master in Personal Management

4. Mr. Arindam Chakrabarty

Assistant Professor
MBA (BESU), PGDEAS,
PGDHR (Human Rights), FDP (EDI)

6. Mr. Odang Tayeng

Assistant Professor
M.Com, MBA (RGU)

Student Enrolment

(a) MBA/ PGDHMT etc., 2014-15

Course of study	Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	S.Q	M	F	Total
MBA	2 nd	24		4			21	7	28
MBA	4 th	13		03	06		16	06	22
PGDHMT	2 nd	8	1	2			6	5	11

(b) M.Phil : Nil

(c) Total nos of Ph.D scholars (Regular & Part-time) of the concerned department

1.	Regular	01
2	Part-time	01

1. Details information of Ph.D courses of the concerned department.

Sl.No	Names of Scholars	Names of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of research topic
1	Mr. Tage Nobin	Prof. R. Tamuli	12.9.2014	Role of Government and Private Sector in Promotion of Tourism- A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh
2.	Mrs. Mamatha Borthakur	Prof. R. Tamuli	Under process	Role of Small Tea Gardens in Rural Economy of Sonitpur District, Assam

Course Structere:

Course Structure for Post Graduate Diploma in Hospitality Managment and Tourism Programme
Semester I

PGDHMT 101 : Principles of Hospitality Management & Tourism

PGDHMT 102 : Food & Beverage

PGDHMT 103 : Health, Hygiene and Food Nutrition

PGDHMT 104 : Menu Planning

Semester II

PGDHMT 201 : Hospitality & Tourism Marketing

PGDHMT 202 : Human Resource Management in Tourism & Hospitality Industry

PGDHMT 203 : Hospitality & Tourism Accounting

PGDHMT 204 : Hospitality & Tourism Industry Research Project.

Note:-The PGDHMT students have to undergo 30 days practical training and on the basis of this training students are required to submit a report which also carries 100 marks, i.e. 80 marks for project work and 20 marks for viva-voce.

Course Structure for MBA Programme

Semester I

MBA-01 : Economics-1

MBA-02 : Accounting and Finance for Managers

MBA-03 : Organizational Behaviour

MBA-04 : Communication and Self- Development

MBA-05 : Mathematics and Statistics for Management-I

MBA-06 : Information Technology

MBA-07 : Marketing Management-I

MBA-08 : Business Ethics and Corporate Governance

Semester II

- MBA-09 : Human Resource Management
- MBA-10 : Financial Management
- MBA-11 : Project Evaluation, Planning and Management
- MBA-12 : Economics-II
- MBA-13 : Mathematics and Statistics for Management-II
- MBA-14 : Production and Operations Management
- MBA-15 : Marketing Management-II
- MBA-16 : Organisational Development

Semester III

(a) COMPULSORY PAPERS

- MBA-17 : Summer Project
- MBA-18 : Cost and Management Accounting
- MBA-19 : Working Capital Management

(b) SPECIALISATION PAPERS (Any one group)

- Group – A Financial Management
 - MBA-101 : Capital Investment and Financing Decision
 - MBA-102 : Investment Analysis & Portfolio Management
 - MBA-103 : Management of Financial Services
- Group –B Marketing Management
 - MBA –101 : Consumer Behaviour
 - MBA -102 : Sales & Distribution Management
 - MBA- 103 : Advertising & Sales Promotion
- Group – C Human Resource Management
 - MBA – 101 : Industrial Relations
 - MBA – 102 : Compensation Management
 - MBA – 103 : Performance Appraisal, Training & Development

Semester IV

(a) COMPULSORY PAPERS

- MBA – 20 : Entrepreneurship & Management of Small & Medium Enterprises
- MBA – 21 : Business Laws
- MBA – 22 : Strategic Management

(b) SPECIALISATION PAPERS (Two specialisation Groups - One group to be selected in addition to the group chosen by the student in the third semester)

- Group – A Financial management
 - MBA – 104 : International Financial Management
 - MBA – 105 : Corporate Taxation
 - MBA – 106 : Options and Futures
- Group – B Marketing Management
 - MBA – 104 : Rural Marketing
 - MBA –105 : International Marketing
 - MBA – 106 : Marketing of Services
- Group – C Human Resource Management
 - MBA – 104 : Cross-Cultural & Global Human Resource Management
 - MBA – 105 : Strategy and System
 - MBA – 106 : Management of Self

Note:-As per the course curriculum the MBA students are required to undergo 45 days summer training at different corporate sectors and prepare a project report which carries 100 marks (compulsory paper). This training is to be completed by the students at their own cost.

Ph.D Course Work

PAPER – I : Research Methodology

PAPER – II : Quantitative Methods and Computer Application in Research

Research activities/projects of the Department: Nil

Research activities/projects of individual teachers of the Department: Nil

Seminar Conferences/Symposia/any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:

- i) One day workshop on “Behavioral interventions at the workplace” for achieving industry academia linkage. The resource persons for the workshop were from the Industry. The workshop concentrated on three behavioural interventions which are essential for success at the workplace which is communication, motivation and leadership.
Workshop Director: Arindam Garg, Associate Professor, Dept of Management.
- ii) Special lecture on Production Management by Dr. T.R. Sarma of Tezpur University

Seminars/Conferences etc attended by the individual faculty members.

Arindam Garg

- i) Attended and paper presented at a Seminar on Business Ethics and Corporate Governance.
- ii) attended and conducted as a resource person at a Workshop on Financial Management and Soft Skills organized by Deputy Commissioner, Baksa, Govt of Assam.
- iii) attended and conducted as a resource person at a Workshop on Financial Management and Soft Skills organized by Deputy Commissioner, Kamrup, Govt of Assam

Arindam Chakrabarty

1. Attended the “Fourth Meeting of the **Working Group on NSS 71st round of National Statistical Commission, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India** on 15th July, 2014 at New Delhi as a **Member** of the said Working Group. This Working Group has devoted to the subject of Social Consumption comprising ‘Health and Morbidity’, ‘Education’ and ‘Access to ICT’ throughout the Country.

2. Delivered a special lecture in the training program for the newly commissioned police officials of Arunachal Pradesh organized by Department of Tourism, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh held in the Police Training Centre (PTC) , Banderdewa, Arunachal Pradesh on 29th March, 2015.

Lists of Publications of individual faculty members:

Arindam Garg

Career Options and ways of achieving them. Publisher- Chandra Prakash, Guwahati

Distinguished Visitors at Department

Prof. R.M. Pant, Director, NIRD, Guwahati

Dr. T.R. Sarma, Tezpur University

Prof. P.L. Hazarika, Dept. of Commerce, Gauhati University

Ms Pinky Sarma, Deputy Manager Personnel, AIDC, Guwahati

Mr Oni Apum, Manager Human Resources, NEEPCO, Doimukh, AP.

Academic Excellence and Achievement.

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.)

- (i) The 2nd Semester students of the Department have completed their summer Internship/training for a period of 45 days in various organizations across India.
- (ii) The 1st Semester students of PGDHMT have completed their Internship/training for a period of 30 days in various reputed hotels, Tour and Travel agencies.
- (iii) Campus Interviews have taken place for WIPRO GE.

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Department of Geography

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Faculty of Environmental Sciences comprising of Department of Geography

Department of Geography

Year of Inception: 1992

About the Department: The Department of Geography which was started in July 1992 now stands as a full fledged dept. with student strength of 69(in two semesters) and a faculty strength of 07. The Dept. has so far performance record of 100 percent qualifying final examination so far. Keeping in view the dire necessity of space for classroom and laboratory an independent building has been provided since 2001 for catering proper space for the functioning of the dept. (The Building however presently accommodates Department of Computer Science and Engineering as well). There are three labs. Cartography, Remote sensing and Computer respectively. The department also has EDUSAT centre. The department is also running APGDDM programme from the current session 2010-11 sponsored by UGC under the Innovative programme scheme.

Thrust Areas of the Department: The thrust areas of the Department are Regional Development Planning and Remote Sensing, Environmental Studies, Management of Land and Water Resource for Sustainable Development, Social, Economic, Cultural and Population Studies

Faculty Members

1. Prof. Tomo Riba

Professor

M.A. (NEHU), B.Ed. (DU), Ph.D. (RGU)

2. Prof. (Mrs) Nandini C. Singh

Professor

M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (NEHU)

3. Prof. Nishamani Kar

Professor & Head

M.Sc., M.R.P., IIT, Kharagpur

M.Phil., Ph.D. (JNU)

4. Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik

Professor

M.Sc. (Kurukshetra Univ.),

M.Phil., Ph.D. (JNU)

5. Dr. (Mrs) Kiran Kumari

Associate Professor

M.A (Gorakhpur) Ph.D. (Purvanchal Uni.)

6. Dr. Gibji Nimachow

Assistant Professor

M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (RGU)

7. Dr. Tage Rupa

Assistant Professor

M.A., Ph.D. (RGU)

Students Enrolment

(a) PG/B.Ed/B.CA/Mass.Comm./PGDHMT/CCDM etc, 2014-15

M.A. Geography

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	GEN	PC	Ex-Ser.	Male	Female	Total
2 nd	35	1	1	1			14	24	38
4 th	33	1	1				17	18	35

APGDDM (Geography)

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	GEN	PC	Ex-Ser.	Male	Female	TOTAL
2 nd	14						6	8	14

(b) Total nos. of Ph.D scholars (Regular & part-time) of the concerned department:

1.	Regular	16 nos.
2.	Part-time	13nos.

(c) Details information of Ph.D. courses of the concerned department:

Sl.No.	Name of the scholars	Name of supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of research topic
1.	Ms. Omeng Muang	Prof. R.C. Joshi	RGU/RS-318/2010	Study on Land Use and Community Based Resource Utilization in Ziro and Adjoining Areas of Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh”
2.	Ms. Watsen Bangsia	Prof. R.C. Joshi	RGU/RS-299/2009 Thesis Submitted	Geomorphic analysis of Tarot river basin, Arunachal Pradesh: A basin input output analysis.
3.	Mr. Kani Burang	Dr. N.C. Singh	RGU/RS-329/2010	“Population Dynamic of Arunachal Pradesh: A Geographical Analysis of the Impact of Migration of the Karko Sub- Tribe”.
4.	Mr. Odol Pertin	Dr. Tomo Riba	RGU/RS-323/2010	Tracing the migration routes of Adi tribes of the Siang basin Arunachal Pradesh
5.	Ms. Hovili Sema	Dr. N. Kar	RGU/RS-320/2010	“Geography of Health Care Facilities for Women in Arunachal Pradesh: A study in Medical cum Gender Geography”
6.	Mr. Jeremiah Modi	Dr. T. Rupa	RGU/RS-419/2012	A study of Channel morphology and hydrological characteristics of Deopani basin of Lower Dibang valley.(A.P)
7.	Mr. Ringu Nyupok	Dr G.Nimasow	RGU/RS-428/2013	A Phytogeographic Survey and Conservation of four important Timber plant in Lower Dibang valley (A.P)
8.	Mr. Pabitra Kr. Nath	Dr S.K Patnaik	RGU-RS 371/2011	A Comparative study of agricultural practices among different communities of Darrang District : A

				Case study of Sipajhar revenue circle, Assam.
9.	Mr. Nayo Apum	Dr.G.Nimasow	RGU/RS-392/2012	A Geographical Analysis of Mithun Distribution and their Habitat. A case study of the Adi inhabited area of A.P
10.	Mrs. Dipali Baruah	Dr. N. Kar	Registered	Regional pattern of Animal Husbandry with Special Reference to Bovine Stock of Assam : A Geo-Economic Analysis
11	Mr. Bubu Baruah	Prof. Tomo Tiba	RGU/RS-516/2014	“Wetlands of Lakhimpur District, Assam: A Geo-Ecological Study”.
12	Ms. Cheten Jomba Rockpudu	Dr(Mrs) Tage Rupa	RGU/RS-470/2013	“Status of Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Gender Geography”.
13	Ms. Bimla Rai	Prof. Tomo Riba	RGU/RS-508/2014	“Traditional Economy and Changes among the Sherdukpens of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh”.
14	Ms Monalisha Bora	Dr. N. Kar	RGU/RS-468/2013	“Pattern of Urbanization in Assam and its effect on Regional Development and Planning with special reference to Lakhimpur District”.
15	Mr. Kiron Lonchung	DR. N. Kar Co-supervisor Dr. P.C Panda Asso.Prof.	RGU/RS-480/2013	“Rural Tourism in Arunach Pradesh: A case study of Balukpong Bomdila-Tawang Tourist Circuit”.
16	Mr. Athuko Tayu	Prof. Tomo Riba	A/F	“Traditional Ecological Knowledge (TEK) of Idu-Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh”.
17	Ms. Ngawang Drema Trangpoder	Dr. N. Kar	RGU/RS-475/2013	“Influence and Impact of Lingua Franca on Language and the Cultural Landscape of West Kameng District of A.P: A comprehensive Study on Social Geography”.
18	Ms. Dinky Mishra	Dr. N. Kar	RGU/RS-511/2014	“The Problems of Housing in Sonitpur District of Assam- with special emphasis on immigrant Population- A study in Settlement Geography”.
19	Mr. Dwijen Nath	Dr.N.Kar	RGU/RS-469/2013	“Ethno-Medicine practices for Hepatitis in SIVASAGAR District of Assam: A Regional Approach in Medical Geography”.

19	Ms. Reter Potom	Dr. G. Nimasow	RGU/RS-421/2012	“A Geographical Assessment of Tea Plantation in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh”.
20	Mr. Miyo Tayeng	Dr. S.K Patnaik	RGU/RS-481/2013	“Prospect of Adventure Tourism in A.P A case study of East Siang and Upper Siang District,
21	Mr Nixon Lego	Dr. N.Kar	Registered	“Slums in the changing landscape of urban centres of Arunachal Pradesh with special reference to Itanagar & Naharlagun twin town capital complex”.
22.	Ms. Koj Riniya	Dr. N. Kar	RGU/RS-516/2014	“Impact of population on Urban environment in Capital Complex Area of Papum-pare District Arunachal Pradesh”.
23.	Mr. Genden Tsering	Dr. N.C Singh	RGU/RS-526/2014	Population Growth and Distribution: A study of Mompa Tribes of Tawang District, A.P
24.	Ms. Karma Chozom	Dr.G.Nimasow	RGU/RS-414/2012	Land Suitability Analysis for Apple (<i>Malus domestics Borkh</i>) Cultivation in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh.
25.	Mr. Boni Konwar	Dr.T. Rupa	RGU/RS-444/2013	Population and its impact on Land use- A case study of Pasighat Circle, East Siang A.P.
26.	Ms. Rinkiolu Chai	Dr. Tage Rupa	RGU/RS-460/2013	Fluvial Geomorphological Analysis with Special reference to Fluvial Hazards, Digaru River Basin, Lohit District, A.P
27.	Ms. Kago Yamang	Dr. N.C Singh	RGU/RS-459/2014	Role of Tribal Women in Sustainable development: A Comparative study on the major tribes of A.P (Apatani, Mompa and Idu-Mishmis)
28.	Mr. Kiryi Potom	Prof. Tomo Riba	RGU/RS-497/2013	Prospects of Rubber Plantation in Arunachal Pradesh: A case Study of Siang District.
29.	Mr. Gunin Borah	Dr. N. Kar	RGU/RS-503/2014	Small scale Tea cultivation in Sonitpur District of Assam with special Emphasis on Land Used and

Course Structure:**Course Structure of MA /M.SC in Geography Programme****Semester I**

- GEOG 401 : Geomorphology
- GEOG 402 : Climatology
- GEOG 403 : Economic Geography
- GEOG 404 : Biogeography

Practical

- GEOG 426 : Topographical Analysis
- GEOG 427 : Cartographic Representation of Geographical Data

Semester II

- GEOG 451 : History of Geographic Thought
- GEOG 452 : Environmental Geography
- GEOG 453 : Regional Geography of India
- GEOG 454 : Social Geography

Practical

- GEOG 475 : Quantitative Techniques and Computer Application in Geography
- GEOG 476 : Surveying

Semester III**Theory (Compulsory)**

- GEOG 501 : Cultural Geography
- GEOG 502 : Demography & population Geography
- GEOG 503 : Regional development & planning
- GEOG 504 : Remote sensing and GIS

Practical

- GEOG 527 : Techniques of Demographic and Regional Analysis
- GEOG 528 : Remote sensing and GIS

Semester IV Theory (Compulsory)

- GEOG 551 : Geography of North East India
- GEOG 552 : Settlement geography
- GEOG 553 : Agricultural Geography

Optional Papers

- GEOG 554(A) : Geography of Rural Development and Planning
- GEOG 554(B) : Advanced Geomorphology
- GEOG 554(C) : Political Geography

Practical (compulsory)

- GEOG 557 : Research methods and field study
- GEOG 558 : Dissertation

Course Structure of M. Phil Programme**First Semester**

- GEOG 601 : Research Methodology
- GEOG 602 : Trends and Developments of Research in Geography

Second Semester

- GEOG 603 : Mountain Geography: With Special reference to Arunachal Pradesh
- GEOG 604 : Application of Geographical research in development of Society

Third semester:
Dissertation

Ph. D. Course Work

GEOG 701 : Research Methodology

GEOG 702 : Trends and Developments in Geography

Advanced PG Diploma in Disaster Management (APGDDM)

The department of Geography is offering Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Disaster Management. The course duration is 1 (one) year consisting of 2 (Two) semesters.

Course Structure

First Semester

APGDDM 701 : Understanding Natural Disasters and their Management

APGDDM 702 : Understanding Man-Made Disasters

APGDDM 703 : Risk Assessment and Vulnerability Analysis

APGDDM 704 : Disaster Preparedness

APGDDM 705 : Field Works (Covering all aspects of the First Four Papers)

Second Semester

APGDDM 706 : Disaster Response

APGDDM 707 : Disaster Medicine

APGDDM 708 : Rehabilitation, Reconstruction, Recovery

APGDDM 709 : Project Work

Certificate Course in Geographic Information System (CCGIS)

1. Introduction and Overview of Geographic Information System

2. GIS and Maps, Map Projections and Coordinate Systems

3. Spatial Data Models

4. Data Sources, Data Input and Data Quality

5. Global Positioning Systems (GPS)

6. Database Concepts

7. Spatial Analysis

8. Making Maps

9. Project Work

In addition EDUSAT Based 3 month certificate course on RS & GIS course is conducted through Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS), Dehradun for the students of this university free of cost.

Research activities/projects of the Department: Nil

Research activities/projects of individual teachers of the Department:

Tomo Riba

1. Ongoing research project on Social Awareness programme Against prevalence of Opium in Arunachal Pradesh, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 2015

Nandini C. Singh

1. UGC research award -2012-14(currently working on) spatial Mapping of availability and use of Medicinal plants among the tribal population of Arunachal Pradesh: study of Adi, Apatani and Mishmi Tribes.

Seminars/ Conferences/Symposia/ any other programme, including Special Lectures organized by the department: Nil

Seminar/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

N. Kar

1. “Impact of Environmental Aspects by Hydropower Projects in the Siang Basin: - Paper presented in the 19th Convention, India Geological Congress, Itanagar, November 27-29, 2014
2. Organized ‘Street Play’ entitled “whither Juvenile delinquency and Alcoholism” with collaboration with Directorate of Disaster Management, APGDDM, RGU and Teacher Trainees of HCTE, with RGU, 10th April 2015.
3. Co-ordinator of the 19th convention IGC, Roorkee, November, 27-29, 2014

Lists of Publications of individual faculty members:

Nandini C. Singh

1. Presented a paper on Climate change and livelihood patterns of the tribal women in India’s North East, finding alternative through sustainable Resource Management and IKS (for example Apatani), conducted by NAGI International Conference Association of Geographers (India), 4th-6th November 2014
2. Presented a paper on Tribal women in Resource management the role of Indigenous knowledge system, conducted by 14th IGC India Geological Congress, 28th-30th November 2014
3. Presented a paper on A perspective on the role of women in sustainable natural resource management through IKS: a study on the tribe of Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India. Conducted by IGU (International Geographical Union) Conference at University of on Geo-hazards, Biodiversity, Resource Sustainability and mountain response to Global Change.

Tomo Riba

Publication:

“A Late Neolithic Expansion of Y Chromosomal haplogroup Oza1-M95 from East to West”, JSE Journal of Systematic and Evolution, XXX Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences (2015 | Volume 9999 | Issue 9999 | 1–15 © 2015)

Papers presented:

1. Gave Key Note Address in National Seminar on “Biodiversity of North East India, a special reference to Assam” conducted by Department of Geography Bordoloni Centre College, Dhemaji Assam, in 26th to 27th April 2015.
2. Presented a paper on “Significance of counting of Genealogy among the Galo Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh” in national Seminar on Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh on 23rd March 2015.

Distinguished visitors at the Department: Nil

Any other activity of the Department (including study tour, field work etc.): Nil

Faculty of Life Sciences

Department of Botany
Department of Zoology

Faculty of Life Sciences

The faculty of Life Sciences was started with the establishment of the Dept. of Botany and the Dept. of Zoology in July 1997. The faculty received special assistance programme (SAP) of UGC under “University with Potential for Excellence” in 2002 and established a Biodiversity Research Centre. The UGC has given a number of research fellowships in science for meritorious students pursuing Ph. D. It has also a Bioinformatics Centre established in the year 2007 with financial support from the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Department of Botany

Year of Inception: 1997

About the Department: The Department since its inception has made tremendous stride in imparting qualitative teaching and initiating research on region specific areas. During last 16 years about 225 postgraduate students have been trained and 31 candidates have obtained Ph. D. degree. Many of our students have qualified NET and SLET examinations. Those who studied here are now shaping the teaching of botany in Schools, Colleges and Universities. Some of them also joined other state and central services. The Department has been able to garner financial support from important national funding agencies like UGC, DBT, CSIR, GBPIHD and Ministry of Environment & Forests for a number of major research projects in areas like Mycorrhiza, Plant Tissue culture, Bacterial diversity and Bio-prospecting, Cyanobacteria, Taxonomy, Ethnobotany and Pharmacognosy. Department is also recipient of financial support from DST through its FIST programme for infrastructural development. Under 12th plan the department has received funding from UGC under “New Research initiative and Outreach programmes”.

Thrust area of the Department: Major areas of research in the department include diversity of microbes and plants, basic and applied microbiology, mycology, plant taxonomy, ethnobotany and pharmacognosy.

Faculty Members

1. Prof. A. K. Das

Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D (G.U.)

3. Dr. S. Tangjang

Associate Professor & Head

M.Sc., Ph.D (RGU)

5. Dr. A. Victor Singh

Assistant Professor

M.Sc. Ph.D. (MU)

7. Dr.(Mrs) H. Evelin

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D Delhi University

2. Prof. R. K. Singh

Professor

M.Sc, Ph.D (BHU)

4. Dr. Hui Tag

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D (RGU)

6. Dr. (Mrs.) Oyi Dai Nimasow

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D (RGU)

8. Dr. T. Rina

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D (RGU)

Student Enrolment

(a) M.Sc:

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C.	Ex. Ser.	S.Q.	Male	Female	Total
2 nd			1					7	16	24
4 th	21	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	21	24

(b) M.Phil. : 04

(c) Ph.D. Total:

a. Regular: 06

b. Part-time: 01

7. Details of Information of Ph.D. Course of the Concerned Department:

New Registration in PhD Course

Sl. No.	Name of Scholar	Name of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research Topic
1	Mr. Tapi Taka	Dr. S. Tangjang	30/08/2013	Micro – Fungal Enzymatic Activities in decomposing litter of some Selected Plant Species of Lower Subansiri and Upper Dibang Valley District of Arunachal Pradesh, Morth East India.
2	Tonglong Wangpan	Dr. S. Tangjang	30/08/2013	Genetic Variability Assessment among the Indigenous Rice (<i>Oryza Sativa</i> L.) Landraces of Trap and Longding Districts of Arunachal Pradesh India.
3	Ms. Anjali Singh	Prof. R. K. Singh	05/02/2014	Studies on lignocellulosic enzyme production by selected White rot Basidiomycetes.
4.	Ms. Asha Pertin	Prof. R. K. Singh	05/02/2014	Cultivation of edible mushrooms on some wild grasses with emphasis on methods of substrate preparation and enzymatic degradation of lignocellulose.
5.	Priyanka Dutta	Prof. A. K. Das	30/08/2013	Ethnobotany and pharmacognostic studies of wild Musa species of Arunachal Pradesh
6.	Mr. Gaottham Gogoi	Prof. A. K. Das	05/02/2014	Ethnobotany and Pharmacognostical Investigation of Some Garcinia Species.
7.	Mr. Pankaj Bharali	Prof. A. K. Das	30/08/2013	Phytochemical investigation and bioactivity evaluation of some selected medicinal plants of Arunachal Pradesh.
8.	Prodip Doley	Dr. A. V. Singh	20/05/2014	Phytochemical Investigation On Antimicrobial And Antioxidant Plants Used By Mising Tribe Of Assam
9.	Madhumita Saikia	Dr. A. V. Singh	.../04/2015	Investigation On Some Natural Dye Yielding Plants Used Traditionally In

				Textile In Assam
10.	Hage Asha	Dr. A. V. Singh	Synopsis submitted	A Study On Minor Fruits Of Arunachal Pradesh With Special Reference To Phytochemistry
11.	Kenter Lendo	Dr. A. V. Singh	Synopsis submitted	A Study On Hedychium Of Arunachal Pradesh With Special Reference To Phytochemistry
12.	Mui Tina	Prof. A. K. Das	Synopsis submitted	Taxonomy and utilization pattern of the members of the family Arecaceae of erstwhile Kurung- Kumay district of Arunachal Pradesh, India.
13	Jami Nyitan	Prof. A. K. Das	Synopsis submitted	Studies on the ant-oxidant activities of some selected indigenous food plants of Siang belt of Arunachal Pradesh.
12	Jambey Tsering	Dr. Hui Tag	14.02.2013	Ethnobotanical and Phytochemical investigation of the high altitude food and medicinal plants of West Kameng and Tawang Districts of Arunachal Pradesh
13.	Atek Nangkar	Dr. Hui Tag	20.05.2014	Taxonomic Studies of Family Araceae in Arunachal Pradesh
14.	Loxmi Jamoh	Dr. Hui Tag	12.9.2014	Ethnobotanical, Biochemical and DNA fingerprinting of <i>Gonostegia hirta</i> and <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> (Urticaceae) of Arunachal Himalaya.
15	Joram Aku	Prof. A. K. Das	12.9.2014	Ethnomedico Botanical studies of selected wild edible used by tribes of Arunachal Pradesh

Course Structure:

Course Structure for M.Sc Programme in Botany

Semester I

BOT 401 : Phycology and Biophytes

BOT 402 : Mycology & Plant Pathology

BOT 403 : Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms & Paleobotany

BOT 404 : Angiosperms

BOT 405 : Practical

BOT 406 : Practical

Semester II

BOT 407 : Microbiology

BOT 408 : Bio-resources Utilization

BOT 409 : Ecology and Environment

BOT 410 : Biotechniques and Biostatistics

BOT 411 : Practical

BOT 412 : Practical

Semester III

BOT 501 : Cell Biology

BOT 502 : Genetics and Plant Breeding

BOT 503 : Plant Physiology

BOT 504 : Plant Biochemistry

BOT 505 : Practical

BOT 506 : Practical

Semester IV

BOT 507 : Molecular Biology

BOT 508 : Biotechnology and Bioinformatics

BOT 509 : Practical

: Special Paper

: Special Paper

: Special Paper Practical

OPTION I: SPECIAL PAPER: Plant Taxonomy and Diversity

BOT 510 : Plant Taxonomy

BOT 511 : Plant Diversity

BOT 512 : Practical

OPTION II SPECIAL PAPER: Plant Pathology

BOT 513 : General Plant Pathology

BOT 514 : Plant Diseases

BOT 515 : Practical

OPTION III SPECIAL PAPER: Biodiversity

BOT 516 : Plant, Microbial Diversity and Conservation

BOT 517 : Remote Sensing, GIS, IKS and Bioresources Utilization

BOT 518 : Practical

OPTION IV: SPECIAL PAPER Plant Diversity, Phytotherapeutics & Pharmacognosy

BOT 519 : Plant Diversity

BOT 520 : Phytotherapeutics & Pharmacognosy

BOT 521 : Practical

OPTION V: SPECIAL PAPER Plant Physiology, Plant Biochemistry

BOT 522 : Plant Physiology

BOT 523 : Plant Biochemistry

BOT 524 : Practical

OPTION VI: SPECIAL PAPER Plant Resource Conservation & Pharmacognosy Plant Cell, Tissue & Organ Culture

BOT 525 : Plant Resource Conservation & Pharmacognosy

BOT 526 : Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture

BOT 527 : Practical

Course Structure for M. Phil Programme

First Semester

BOT601 : Research Methodology

BOT602 : Instrumentation and Research Techniques

Second Semester

BOT603 : Advances in Plant Sciences

Optional paper (Any one)

BOT610 : Microbiology

BOT611 : Floristic and Ethno medico Botany

Third Semester

BOT620 : Dissertation and Viva-Voce

Ph.D Course Work

BOT701 : Research Methodology

BOT702 : Instrumentation and Research Techniques.

Research Activities/ Projects of the Department:

1. Interdisciplinary research on Biodiversity, Vegetation mapping and Resource utilization, 2012-17 (Sanctioned under New Research Activities in 12th plan) sponsored by UGC
2. Centre of Temperate and Alpine Botanical Research, 2012-17 under New Research Activities and (Sanctioned under Outreach Programme in 12th plan), sponsored by UGC
3. Training and Research in Edible mushroom cultivation, 2012-17, sponsored by UGC
4. Centre for Bioinformatics Facility; 2007- Contd. sponsored by DBT
5. Training cum capacity building of SHGs/NGO in handling of quality planting materials produced by tissue culture/ Vegetative propagation methods, 2012-17 sponsored by UGC

Research activities/ Projects of individual's teacher of the Department:

A. K. Das

Assessment of Wild life and Biodiversity Conservation/Preservation Plan against the construction of Trans Arunachal High Way (2013 -) sponsored by MHST GOI-PWD (HW) GoAP

R.K Singh

Ongoing research project on Biotech Hub to work on microbial cellulases, 2011 – 14, sponsored by UGC (CPEBII)

Hui Tag

Ongoing research project on Ethnobotanical Exploration and Phytochemical Analysis of Some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Himalaya for Strategic Defense Applications (2014-2016) sponsored by Ministry of Defense, GOI

Heikham Evelin

Ongoing research project on Study of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal (AMF) diversity of two endangered medicinal plants - *Hedychium coronarium* and *Curcuma angustifolia* and assess the potential of AMF in conservation of these plants sponsored by UGC

Seminars Conferences/ Symposia/ Any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department: Nil

Seminars/ conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

A. K. Das

1. Temin Payum & **A.K.Das** : 2014 **Total Phenolic & Flavonoid Content and Antioxidant Potential Determination of *Phoebe cooperiana* fruits- a promising nutraceutical wild fruit in Arunachal Pradesh, India**; paper presented for poster presentation in the **National Seminar** on “Recent Advances in Chemical Research” organized by the department of Chemistry, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar on March 20-21, 2014
2. Temin Payum, **A. K. Das** & R. Shankar: 2014 **Folk food plants of Arunachal Pradesh. A nutraceutical perspective**; Paper presented in the National Seminar on “Bioresources: Its utilization and conservation with special reference to north east India” organized by Silapathar Science College in collaboration with Aryabhata Science Centre, Silapathar July 26-27, 2014
3. Temin Payum, **A.K.Das**, R. Shankar, C. Tamuly and M.Hazarika 2014: **Phenolic and flavonoid content and anti-oxidant determination of *Phoebe cooperiana* fruit-a promising nutraceutical wild fruit in Arunachal Pradesh, India**; paper presented in the National Seminar on “Recent advances in chemical research (RACR 2014)” organized by the Department of Chemistry, Rajiv Gandhi University on March 20-21, 2014
4. **A.K.Das** 2015: Delivered a lecture as resource person on “**Science for Nation Building**” on the occasion of National Science day, 2015 in Vivekananda Kendriya Vivdyalaya, Nirjuli, Arunachal Pradesh
5. **A.K.Das** 2014 : **Chaired** a technical session on natural products in the National Seminar on “Recent advances in chemical research (RACR 2014)” organized by the Department of Chemistry, Rajiv Gandhi University on March 20-21, 2014
6. **A.K.Das** : 2014 Acted as a **Resource person** and delivered a lecture on “**Bio-resources and Eco-tourism in the context of Arunachal Pradesh: Prospects & Challenges**” in the training programme on forest, Wildlife and Eco-tourism: Challenges and Opportunities, jointly organized by the Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal and the Department of Forestry, NERIST, Itanagar on 21-24 August, 2014
7. **A.K.DAS** ; 2014 Acted as a **Resource person** and delivered a lecture on “**Biotechnology & Rural Development: Some Perspectives in the context of India’s Northeast**” in the **TEQIP sponsored** short term course on “Appropriate Technology for Rural Development” organized by the Department of Mechanical Engineering, NERIST, Itanagar during 25-29th August ‘2014
8. **A.K.Das** : 2014 Acted as **Chairperson** in the technical session on **natural products chemistry** in the **National Seminar** on “**Recent Advances in Chemical Research**” organized by the department of Chemistry, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar on March 20-21, 2014
9. **A.K.Das**: 2014 Co-**Chaired** one technical session on “19th Congress of Indian Geological Congress & International Conference on **Climate change & Natural Resources Development Strategies: Mountain Risks Management and Governance**” organized jointly by **Indian Geological Congress, Roorkee & Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar** on Nov’ 27-29, 2014
10. Gaotham Gogoi & Arup Kumar Das 2015: **Ethno-medicinal uses of *Garcinia* spp. : A case study among the Nyishi tribe of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh**, paper presented in the International Conference on “Harnessing the Sub-Himalayan plant

diversity for human welfare’, held in Dibrugarh University, Assam on March 11-13 ‘2015

11. Pankaj Bharali, **Arup Kumar Das**, M.K.Bharali & A.M. Baruah 2015: *Evaluation of ethnobotany and nutritional composition of famine food, Wallichia oblongifolia Griff.of Arunachal Pradesh, India*, paper presented in the International seminar on “Tropical Ecology Congress” organized by Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on December 10-12, 2015

Hui Tag

1. **Tag H.**, (2014): Delivered invited lecture as Panel expert on the topic “Richness, Representativeness and Uniqueness of Biological Components and conservation in Brahmaputra-Salween Landscape in Eastern Himalaya and Indo-Burma Biodiversity Hotspot Region” in two days National Consultation for Delineation of Boundary and Preparation of Feasibility Documents on BSL-India under Brahmaputra-Salween Landscape Conservation and Development Initiative (BSLCDI) which was organised by G.B Panth Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Vivek Vihar Itanagar held at Hotel SC Continental, Vivek Vihar Itanagar in collaboration with International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD)
2. **Tag H.**, (2014): Medicinal Plant Resources in the India’s North East: Policy Framework and Livelihood Issues. Delivered invited theme lecture as resource person during national workshop titled “Conservation, Cultivation and Exploration of Therapeutic Potential of Medicinal Plants in the North Eastern States. Organized by Ayurvedic Regional Research Institute (ARRI), Itanagar in collaboration with Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), Department of AYUSH, MHFW, GOI, New Delhi held at Banquat Hall, Itanagar w.e.f 10th – 11th March 2014.
3. Kalita P., **Tag H.** Sarma H.N., Das A.K. (2014): Evaluation of Nutritional Potential of five unexplored Wild Edible Food Plants from Eastern Himalayan Biodiversity Hotspot Region (India). Joint paper in the Oral Session in International Conference of Food and Agricultural Engineering (ICFAE) which was organized by International Scientific Committee, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology (WASET) Connecticut, CT 06878, USA held at Miami (Florida) USA w.e.f. 10th to 11th March 2014.
4. **Tag H.**, Tsering J, Kalita, Gogoi P, B.J, Veer V., (2014): Nutritional Potential and Traditional Uses of High Altitude Wild Edible Plants Eastern Himalayas, India. Joint paper in Oral Session in International Conference of Food and Agricultural Engineering (ICFAE) which was organized by International Scientific Committee, World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology (WASET) Connecticut, CT 06878, USA held at Miami (Florida) USA w.e.f. 10th to 11th March 2014.
5. Tsering J., **Tag,H.** Gogoi B.J, Kalita P. and Veer V. (2014): Quantitative determination of Quercetin (anti-cancer compound) in Himalayan Huckleberry by HPTLC. Joint paper presented in the National Seminar titled “Recent Advances in Chemical Sciences” organized by Department of Chemistry, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh (Itanagar), w.e.f 20th to 21st March 2014 at RGU campus.

A. V. Singh

1. Vinegar Preparation: A novel approach for Post-Harvest Management of fruits. International Conference on Harnessing Natural Resources for Sustainable Development – Global Trend Jan. 29th to 31st, 2014. Cotton College, Paltan, Guwahati, Assam.
2. Association of bamboo with the livelihood and culture of the Meiteis of Manipur: A study Recent advances on Bamboo Research & Development in India. 6-7th Feb., 2014. RFRI, Indian Council of Forestry Research & Education, Jorhat, Assam
3. Ancient belief influencing conservation of biodiversity: A case study Probing Biosciences for Food Security & Environmental Safety. 16-18 Feb., 2014. AZRA Silver jubilee, CRRI (ICAR), Cuttack (Odisha)-753006
4. Antinutrients in tuber crops: a review. Sustainable Agriculture for Food & Nutritional Security in East & North East India: Prospect and Future. 01-03-2014. APBI, IASUC & WAST, Kolkata.
5. Sustainable use of Bamboo for Ecological Conservation: A study in Manipur. Presented in National Conference on Environmental Conservation and Clean India Programme, organize by MANU- International council of Man and Nature (Asia Chapter) in collaboration with UGC- ASC, Kumaun University, Nainital, 7th Dec., 2014.

Heikham Evelin

1. Participated in International Symposium on Conservation and Management of Pollinators for Sustainable Agriculture and Ecosystem Services (ISCMP-2014), September 24-26, 2014, at National Agriculture Science Complex, Pusa, New Delhi.

T. Rina

1. Participated and presented a poster entitled “Cultivation of Four Summer Species of *Pleurotus* on Different Wild Grasses in Arunachal Pradesh” at the “8th International Conference on Mushroom Biology and Mushroom Products” held at NASC Complex, Pusa, New Delhi from 19th Nov to 22nd Nov, 2014
2. Participated and presented a paper entitled “Cultivation of Six commercial spp. of Oyster Mushrooms (*Pleurotus* spp.) on various agro forest wastes in Arunachal Pradesh” in “National Symposium on Plant Diversity: Structure, Function, Utilization and Conservation” held at University of Calcutta, West Bengal from 4th to 6th Dec, 2014

List of publication of individual faculty members:

A. K. Das

1. Saikia, B., Saikia, M. and **Das, A.K** (2014). Rediscovery of *Dioscorea lepcharum* Prain Burkill [Dioscoreaceae] – from Arunachal Pradesh, India after a century. *Pleione: Official Journal of East Himalayan Society for Spermatophyte Taxonomy* 8(1): Pp 178-180. ISSN: 0973-9467
2. Bharali, P., Paul, A., Dutta, P., Gogoi, G., **Das, A.K.** and Baruah, A.M.(2014): Ethnopharmacognosy of *Stemona tuberosa* Lour., a potential medicinal plant species of Arunachal Pradesh, India. *World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences* World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Bulgaria. 3(4): 1072-1081. ISSN: 2278-4357
3. Rupa, T., Bharali, P., Dutta, P., Gogoi, G., Paul, A. and **Das, A.K** (2014); A note on ethnomedicinal plants used by Apatani tribe of Ziro Valley of Arunachal Pradesh *Indian Journal of Natural Products and Resources*. Peer reviewed. NISCAIR Publications (National Institute of Science Communication and Information Resources Publications), India. ISSN: 0976-0504 (Print), 0976-0512 (Online),
4. Temin Payum, **A. K. Das** & R. Shankar (2014): Nutraceutical folk food plants used among indigenous people of East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh, India. *American Journal of Pharmatech Research*. 4(4) 696-704 ISSN:2249-3387

SumpamTangjang

1. **Tangjang, S.**, Borang, A. &Arunachalam, A. (2014). Improving Sustenance of Small and Marginal (*Adi*) Farmers through Traditional Vegetable Crops in East Siang District of Arunachal Himalaya Northeast India. *Indian Journal of Hill Farming*, 27(1): 154-161.
2. Wangpan, T., Taka, T., **Tangjang, S.** &Arunachalam, A. (2014). Sustainability of Indigenous Farming Practices: A Case Study among Apatani, Nocte and Wancho tribes in Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India. *International Journal on Agricultural Sciences*, 6(1): 106-112.
3. **Tangjang, S.**, Meya, V., Arunachalam, A.&Mandal, S.C. (2014). Cultivation as an alternative to over-exploitation: A conservation means for *Coptisteeta* in the Indian Eastern Himalaya. *International Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 5(1): 47-51.
4. **Tangjang, S.**, Arunachalam, A. &Arunachalam, K. (2014). Effect of tree-shade on growth of *Abelmoschusesculentus* Linn. and soil characteristics in a homestead agroforestry systems in northeast India. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*, 16(1): 51-57.
5. Agrawal, N., Mandal, N.,Lalhlemawia,H.,**Tangjang, S.** & Mandal, S.C. (2014). Developing Lupeol Enriched Fraction as a Potential Candidate for the Management of Diabetes as well for Quality Control Purpose from the Dried Ripe Fruits of

Neosalsomitraclavigera(Wall) Hutch. Inventi Impact: Ethnopharmacology. 2014(1): 26-33. [E-ISSN 0976-7568, P-ISSN 2229-4155]

6. Agarwal, N., Mandal, V., Lalhlemawia, H., **Tangjang, S. &** Mandal, S.C. (2014). Estimation of polyphenols and HPTLC quantification of lupeol and Beta-sitosterol in dried ripe fruits of *Neosalsomitraclavigera* Hutch. Adv. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 15(2): 63-68.

Hui Tag

1. Kalita, P. Hui Tag, H. N. Sarma, A. K. Das (2014). Evaluation of Nutritional Potential of Five Unexplored Wild Edible Food Plants from Eastern Himalayan Biodiversity Hotspot Region (India). *International Journal of Biological, Life Science and Engineering* Vol: 8 No:3 (2014), pp-1-4.
2. Tag. H., Jambey Tsering, Pallabi Kalita Hui, Baikuntha Jyoti Gogoi, Vijay Veer (2014). Nutritional Potential and Traditional Uses of High Altitude Wild Edible Plants in Eastern Himalayas, India. *International Journal of Agriculture, Biosystems Science and Engineering* Vol. 8, No. 3, (2014), pp-395-400.
3. Jambey Tsering, Baikuntha Jyoti Gogoi, Pallabi Kalita, Vijay Veer & **Hui Tag** (2014): HPTLC determination of Gallic acid in Methanol extract of *Quercus griffithii* Acorn. *International Journal of Pharmtech Research*. Vol. 6 (4): 134'-1347. **ISSN : 0974-4304**, Sphinx Knowledge House, USA.

A. V. Singh

1. Singh A.V. (2014) Culture influencing on urban landscape and biodiversity conservation.
2. Soibam H., Chakraborty I., and Sing A.V. Cane wine blended with pomegranate for value addition. *Life Sciences Leaflets* 52: 16-23, 2014.
3. Soibam H., Sing A.V. and Chakraborty I., Fermentation efficiency of yeast isolates and the effect of nutrient supplements. . *Life Sciences Leaflets* 59: 99-107, 2015.

O. D. Nimasow

1. Sustainable development of Horticulture in West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh (India): *A debate on food security and climate change*. Herald Journal of Geography and Regional Planning, 2014.
2. *Remote Sensing and GIS based suitability modeling of Rubia cordifolia L.* in West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh, International Journal of Advanced Remote Sensing and GIS, 2015.
3. Conservation efforts of an important medicinal plant (*Taxus baccata* Linn.) in West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh (India). Earth Sciences, 2015.
4. Vanishing *Taxus baccata* L. due to unsustainable exploitation and climate change in West Kameng and Tawang districts of Arunachal Pradesh. Earth Sciences, 2015.

Heikham Evelin

1. **Evelin H.**, and R. Kapoor (2014) Arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis modulates antioxidant response in salt stressed *Trigonella foenum-graecum* plants. DOI 10.1007/s00572-013-0529-4 Mycorrhiza 24: 197-208 ISSN: 0940-6360 (print version) ISSN: 1432-1890 (electronic version)

Book Chapters

A. K. Das

1. **Arup K. Das & Hui Tag** 2015: **Sustainable economic plants of North East India-** a chapter on edited book titled “*Indigenous Bioresources of North East India* (eds): **Dr. Jubilee Purkayastha, Dr. Lokendra Singh and Dr. Brahma Singh**

Hui Tag

1. **Hui Tag & Pallabi Kalita** (2014): Conservation and Utilization of Traditional Food Bioresources by *Nyishi* Community of Arunachal Himalayan Region (India): Role of Mythology & Folklore. In *V.N.Pillai edited “Compendium of Traditional Knowledge”* pp-278-343. Published by Kerala State Council for Science, Technology & Environment (KSCSE), Thiruvananthapuram-695004 (India).
2. **5. Hui Tag, P. Kalita, Ranjay K Singh & A.K Das (2014):** Biocultural Resources and Traditional Food Systems of Nyishi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh (India): An empirical Learning on the Role of Mythology and Folklore in Conservation. In **Ranjay K Singh et al Eds *Social-Ecological Diversity & Traditional Food System*, pp-155-198. New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi.**

Heikham Evelin

1. **Heikham Evelin**, E Sharma and R Kapoor (2014). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi: potential role in conservation of endangered plants. In: R. Kapoor, I. Kaur and M. Koul (eds). *Plant Reproductive Biology and Conservation*, IK International Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi, India. Pp 314-326. ISBN 9789-3823-32-909.

Distinguished Visitors at the Department: Nil

Academic Excellence and Achievement:

Prof. R. K. Singh

- Conferred Honourary Fellow of the Indian Mycological Society in the International Conference held at Kolkata from Feb. 20 - 22, 2014.

Dr. Hui tag

- Nominated by CBD Secretariat (Canada) as CBD-UNDP Observer for Eastern Himalayan Region to COP-11 (11th Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity) held at Hyderabad w.e.f. 8th – 20th October 2012.

Dr. A.V. Singh

- Overseas Post Doctoral fellowship

16. Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.):

Dr. Hui Tag

- Third semester M.Sc. students visited Bomdila and Tawang districts for their study tour and field work (2015) and conducted outreach programme at Shergao VKV.

Department of Zoology

Year of Inception: 1997

About the Department: The Department started in 1997. The course curricula in semester pattern were introduced in Zoology from the academic session 2000 – 01 and continuing with the same system till date. At present the faculty strength in the Department is nine with six numbers of Assistant Professor, and three numbers of Professors. The student strength is twenty five in each semester. The course structure follows as per UGC guidelines. The students are offered with four special paper (optional) on the basis of the specialization of the faculty members in their 3rd and 4th Semester. The department is running M.Phil and Doctoral Programme. Students get admitted in the M.Phil and Ph.D programme through entrance test. The doctoral students have to clear the course work for duration of one semester. The Department of Zoology under the faculty of life science is recognized as Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. The Major thrust areas under CPEB are (i) Validation of Natural Products for Drug Development of Reproductive Physiology, (ii) Aquaculture & Fish Biology (iii) wildlife Biology and (iv) Insect Biology.

Thrust Area of the Department:

1. Cell & Molecular Biology.
2. Molecular Endocrinology & Reproductive Biology.
3. Aquaculture & Fish Biology.
4. Eastern Himalayan Biodiversity.

Faculty Members:

1.Prof. H. N. Sarma

Professor and Head

M.Sc. & Ph. D.(Gauhati Univ.)

2.Prof. D. N. Das

Professor

M.Sc. (VBU, Santiniketan), Ph.D. (Burdwan)

3. Prof. J. Chakravorty

Professor

M.Sc. & Ph.D. (NEHU, Shillong)

4. Dr. D. Mize

Assistant Professor

M.Sc. (RGU), Ph.D.

5. Mr. M. S. Singh

Assistant Professor

M.Sc. (Delhi Univ.)

6.Dr. M. K. Bharali

Assistant Professor

M.Sc. (Gauhati Univ.), Ph.D.

7. Dr. A. Tripathi

Assistant Professor

M.Sc. & Ph. D. (Lucknow University)

8. Dr. Pankaj Kumar

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D.

9. Dr. Hiren Gogoi

Assistant Professor

M.Sc., Ph.D.

Student Enrolment

(a) M.Sc.

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C.	Ex. Ser.	S.Q.	M	F	TOTAL
First	19	02	02	00	00	00	00	19	04	23
Third	20	00	00	01	00	00	00	14	07	21

(b) M.Phil : 01

(c) Ph.D. Total : 19

Regular : 12

Part-time : 07

(d) Details information of Ph.D scholars in the department.

SL. No	Name of Scholar	Name of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of research topic
1	Mr.Mairembam stelin Singh	Dr. Amit Tripathi	21/04/2010	Biology and Ecology of Monogenoidea Parasites from fishes of Arunachal Pradesh: A survey and Inventory.
2	Mr. Sampat Ghosh	Prof. Jharna Chakvorty	29/11/2010	Studies on nutritional and nutraceutical potential of selected edible entomofauna among the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.
3	Ms. Rashmi Dutta	Prof. D.N.Das	14/02/2013	The Reproductive Biology of Assamese King Fish Semiplotus Semiplotus McClelland (Family:cyprinidae) with special Emphasis on artificial Propagation.
4	Mr. Hiranmaya Sharma	Prof. H.N.Sarma	13/8/2010	A study on effect of Tamoxifen on Expression of Endometrical Protein & Transforming growth factor- β (I & II) in Albino Rat uterus.
5	Mr. Dilip Basnet Chetry	Dr. Amit Tripathy	14/02/2013	Morpho-Ecological aspects of diplozoids Monogenoidea: Diplozoidae from India with special reference to Northeaster Region.
6	Mr. Dobiam Norba	Dr. Amit Tripathy	14/02/2013	Biodiversity of Monogenoidea Parasite (Paltryhelminthes) on Aquatic Vertebrate of Arunachal Pradesh.
7	Mr. Sanjay Talukdhar	Prof. H.N.Sarma	28/08/2008	Study of Phylogeographic and Genetic Variation of papiliopalytes(Lepidoptera:papilionidae) in Eastern Himalayan biodiversity Hotspot of Arunachal Pradesh.
8	Mr. Purbo Jyoti Saikia	Prof. H.N.Sarma	13/08/2010	Study on Expression pattern of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) in uterine tissues & Fetal-maternal interface during periimplantation in albino mice.

9	Mr. Vivekanand Safi	Prof. D.N.Das	18/10/2012	Bio-Ecology of Integrated Poultry-Fish Pond in the Foothill Region of Arunachal Pradesh.
10	Marchina Boria	Prof. Jharna Chakvorty	13/05/2011	Documentation & biochemical Studies on Edible Entomofauna of Adi Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.
11	Mr. Akash Kachari	Prof. D.N.Das	05/02/2014	Studies on the reproductive biology of <i>Amblyceps apangi</i> , Nath & Dey, 1989, an Ornamental Hill stream catfish of Arunachal Pradesh, India.
12	Ms.Dimpimoni Das	Prof. H.N.Sarma	05/02/2014	Expression of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Receptor-2(Flk-1/KDR) During Periimplantation Period in Albino Mice Uterus
13	Mr. Karsing Megu	Prof. Jharna Chakvorty	05/02/2014	Assessment of nutritional potential of weaver ant (<i>Oecophylla smaragdina</i>) from Arunachal Pradesh, India: Perspective on seasonal and altitudinal variation.
14	Mr. Khamhee Wangsa	Prof. H.N.Sarma	05/02/2014	A study on Effect of <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> Leaf Extract on Expression of Endometrial Insulin-Like Growth Factor-II (IGF) and Decidualization during Periimplantation in albino mice
15	Ms.Neelam Yania	Prof. H.N.Sarma	30/08/2013	A study on the status assessment of the higher vertebrates in Talle valley wildlife sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh.
16	Ms. Khamhun Aran	Prof. D.N.Das	30/08/2013	The cellular events in Oocyte maturation of <i>botia rostrata gunther</i> (family: cobitidae) with special emphasis on reproductive biology of ladder loach ecotypes from Arunachal Pradesh, India.
17	Mr. Budhin Gogoi	Prof. D.N.Das	05/02/2014	The cladoceran diversity with special emphasis on feeding ecology of fish in floodplain wetlands of Subansiri river basin, Assam.

Course Structure:

Course structure for M.Sc Programme in Zoology

Semester I

ZOOL 401 : Biosystematics and Evolutionary Biology

ZOOL 402 : Applied Zoology

ZOOL 403 : Cell Biology and Biotechniques

ZOOL 404 : Genetics

ZOOL 405 : Practical-I**
 ZOOL 406 : Practical-II**
 Semester II
 ZOOL 407 : Environmental Biology & Biostatistics
 ZOOL 408 : Developmental Biology & Reproductive Biology
 ZOOL 409 : Biochemistry –I
 ZOOL 410 : Molecular Biology
 ZOOL 411 : Practical-I*
 ZOOL 412 : Practical-II**
 Semester III
 ZOOL 501 : Animal Physiology & Immunology
 ZOOL 502 : Endocrinology & Behavioural Biology
 ZOOL 503 : Genetic Engineering & Biotechnology
 ZOOL : Special Paper-I
 ZOOL 504 : Practical –I**
 ZOOL 505 : Practical -II**
 Semester IV
 ZOOL 506 : Biochemistry-II
 ZOOL 507 : Molecular Biological Techniques
 ZOOL : Special Paper-II
 ZOOL : Special Paper III
 ZOOL 508 : Practical-I** (Based on Zool 506 & Zool 507)
 ZOOL : Practical-II (Based on Sp.Paper I, II,III)
 Project work (Based on Special Paper)

Course structure for M. Phil Programme

First Semester

ZMPHIL 801 : Research Methodology
 ZMPHIL 802 : Fundamentals of Zoology

Second Semester

ZMPHIL 803 : Advance Zoology

Optional Papers

ZMPHIL 804 : Food and Nutritional Biology
 ZMPHIL 805 : Wildlife and Conservation Biology
 ZMPHIL 806 : Entomology
 ZMPHIL 807 : Bioinformatics

Third Semester

ZMPHIL 808 : Dissertation & Viva-Voce

Ph. D Course Work

Paper - I : Research Methodology
 Paper-II : Instrumentation and Biological Techniques

Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department: Nil
Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department:

H. N. Sarma:

1. Coordinator, Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEB) Sponsored by University Grants Commission, New Delhi 20th March, 2012 – (for 5 years)

D.N.Das

1. Working in a project on 'Attempt to conserve endangered catfishes of Arunachal hill streams by manipulating germ cell maturation', sponsored by DBT, New Delhi Under Twinning Program with VBU, Santiniketan, West Bengal

Daniel Mize.

1. Completed a project on 'Title: Species Diversity and Habitat Status of Birds in Dibang-Dihang Biosphere Reserve (DDBR) with special emphasis on habitat ecology of certain selected species', Funded by Ministry of Environment and Forest Government of India.
2. Completed a project on 'Habitat and population status of vultures in Dihang (Siang) – Dibang region of Arunachal Pradesh', funded by Department of Science and Technology Government of India.

Amit Tripathi

1. Completed a project on 'Fish helminthes from Arunachal Pradesh: valuing biodiversity with particular reference to Monogeneoidea Bychowsky, 1936', sponsored by Department of Science & Technology, Government of India.

Hiren Gogoi

1. Completed a project on 'Diversity of commercial product yielding insects and spiders in Arunachal Pradesh', sponsored by CPEB II, RGU from received fund of UGC.

Seminars conferences/ Symposia/ any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department: Nil

Seminars/ conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

12. Lists of Publications of individual Faculty Members:

D. N. Das

1. 'Habitat Preference of an Endangered Hill Stream Catfish *Olyra longicaudata* (McClelland) From Arunachal Pradesh, India', *International journal of fisheries and aquatic studies*, V 1(3):86-93, 2014, (Coauthored).
2. 'Length-weight relationship and condition factor of *Semiplotus semiplotus* (McClelland, 1839) from Dikrong River, Arunachal Pradesh, India', *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications*, Volume 4, Issue 3, 1-7, 2014, (Coauthored).
3. '*Creteuchiloglanis payjab*, a new species of glyptosternine catfish (Siluriformes: Sisoridae) from Yomgo River', Arunachal Pradesh, India, *Aqua, International journal of Ichthyology*, Vol. 20, pp. 73-80, 2014, (Coauthored).

M. K. Bharali

1. 'Aqueous Methanolic Bark Extract of *Oroxylum indicum* Inhibited Testosterone induced Prostate Hyperplasia in Rat', *Pharmacognosy Journal*, 6(3): 79-85, 2014, (Coauthored).
2. 'Protective effect of *Oroxylum indicum* on acetaminophen induced liver injury in rat, International Current Pharmaceutical Journal, 3(2): 223-227, 2014, (Coauthored).

Amit Tripathi

1. *Monogenoidea on exotic Indian freshwater fishes*, 2014, (Coauthored).
2. 'Range expansion of *Thaparocleidus caesus* and *T. Siamensis* (Dactylogyridae) by introduction of striped catfish', *pangasianodon hypophthalmus* (Pangasiidae). *Helminthologia* 51: 23-30

Pankaj Kumar.

1. Role of nitric oxide in motility and fertilizing ability of sperm of *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch.). *Ani.Repro.Sc.* 137:119-127. (Coauthored).

Distinguished Visitors at Department:

1. Prof. J. C. Kalita from Guahati University, Professor, Guahati, Assam
2. Popular Lecture: Biochemistry and reproductive physiology

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Nil

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.)

Scientific Field trip to Namdhapa Changlang District as a part of M.Sc Zoology Curriculum
Escorted by Prof. H. N. Sarma HoD, and Dr. Hiren Gogoi Assistant Professor.

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physics

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Year of Inception: 2011

About the Department: The Department of Chemistry is one of the recent departments to be established by Rajiv Gandhi University in the year 2011 under the stewardship of Prof. Kamalesh Choudhury. It marked a humble beginning to impart quality teaching and research in chemistry in this remote region of India. Department of Chemistry is temporarily housed in old Education building and is expected to shift to its permanent premises at the end of 2015.

The department offers two-year (4 semesters) M.Sc. programme with specialization in all major areas of chemistry, viz. inorganic, organic and physical chemistry to provide students with the necessary theoretical background and introduction to laboratory methods. The total intake capacity of MSc student is 16 (sixteen).

In addition to teaching, the department offers Ph.D. programme in chemistry. The region being a biodiversity hotspot, there is an immense potential for research and development in the field of natural products and medicinal chemistry. Although the department is still in its infancy, it has been striving to mark its footprint on the field of modern chemical research via its well-trained young faculties. The department is actively involved in research in frontier areas of chemistry via sponsored research projects. At present the Department has a few sophisticated analytical instruments such Fourier Transform Infra-red (FTIR) spectrometer, UV-vis spectrophotometer, gas chromatography (GC), fluorescence spectrophotometer, etc.

Thrust Area of the Department:

Nano materials, catalysis, green chemistry, inorganic synthesis and organometallic chemistry and medicinal chemistry.

Faculty Members:

1. Dr. Harunar Rashid

Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)
Ph.D. (IACS, Kolkata)
Post-Doctoral (Cornell University, USA)

2. Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty

Assistant Professor
Ph.D. (Gauhati University)
Post-Doctoral (University of Utah, USA)

3. Mr. Lakhinath Saikia

Assistant Professor
M.Sc. (Dibrugarh University)

Student Enrolment

M.Sc. (Chemistry)

Semester	ST		Gen		SC		OBC		PH		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Minority		Total		Grand total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
I	3	10	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	5	14	18
III	4	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	12	16

Ph.D. (Total): 4

Regular: 4

Part-time: 0

a) Details information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned Department:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of Supervisor	Date of Registration	Title of Research Topic
1	Ms. Shreemoyee Phukan	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	25/02/2015	Designing metal oxide supported nano-catalysts for applications in organic reactions
2	Mr. Rakesh Chowdhury	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	In process	In process
3	Mr. Toku Tagu Tada	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	In process	In process
4	Ms. Rekhamoni Das	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	In process	In process

Course Structure:

Course Structure for M.Sc. Programme in Chemistry

Semester I

CHEM 401 : Inorganic - I

CHEM 402 : Organic - I

CHEM 403 : Physical - I

CHEM 404 : Material Chemistry & Catalysis

CHEM 405 : Practical- (Organic -I)

CHEM 406 : Practical- (Organic -II)

Semester - II

CHEM 407 : Inorganic - II

CHEM 408 : Organic - II

CHEM 409 : Physical - II

CHEM 410 : Group theory & Spectroscopy

CHEM 411 : Practical- (Inorganic- I)

CHEM 412 : Practical- (Inorganic- II)

Semester - III

CHEM 501 : Quantum Chemistry

CHEM 502 : Applications of spectroscopy

CHEM 503 : Environmental & Green Chemistry

CHEM 504 : Elective-I (Inorganic/Organic/Physical)

(a) Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry

(b) Special Topics in Organic Chemistry

(c) Heterogeneous Catalysis

CHEM 505 : Practical (Physical –I)

CHEM 506 : Practical (Physical –II)

Semester - IV

CHEM 507 : Analytical and Computational Chemistry

CHEM 508 : Biochemistry and Nanomaterials

CHEM 509 : Elective-II (Inorganic/Organic/Physical)

(a) Inorganic Reaction Mechanism & Bioinorganic Chemistry

(b) Organic Synthesis

(c) Polymer Chemistry

CHEM 510 : Elective-III (Inorganic/Organic/Physical)

(a) Organometallics and Clusters

(b) Bioorganic & Natural Products Chemistry

(c) Advanced Chemical Kinetics and Advanced Photochemistry

CHEM 511 : Computational Calculation & Spectral Analysis

CHEM 512 : Advanced Practical including Literature Survey based on his/her subject of specialization (Inorganic/Organic/Physical).

(a) Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Practical

(b) Advanced Organic Chemistry Practical

(c) Advanced Physical Chemistry Practical

Course Structure for Ph.D. Programme in Chemistry

Paper I : Research Methodology

Paper II : Physical Methods in Chemistry

Research Activities/Projects of the Department: Nil

Research Activities/Projects of individual Faculty Members:

Harunar Rashid:

1. Working on a Project Titled “Design, synthesis and application of hollow metal oxide nanostructures” sponsored by Department of Science and Technology, India (2013–2016)
2. Working on a Project Titled “Transition metal oxide nanoparticles for sensor applications” sponsored by UGC–DAE CSR Indore (2014–2017)

Rajesh Chakrabarty

1. Working on a Project Titled “Utilization of Rice husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as potential host materials for various transition metal based catalysts sponsored by UGC, New Delhi under University Innovative Research Programme

Seminars / Conferences/ Symposia/ Any other Programme, including special lectures organized by the Department:

1. National Seminar Organized by the Department: “*Recent Advances in Chemical Research (RACR 14)*” during March 20-21 March 2014.

Seminars/ Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members:

Harunar Rashid

- (i) Presented a paper on “Application of surface functionalized nanoparticles in enhanced oil recovery” in international conference “*6th International Conference on Nano Science and Technology*” organised by Institute of Nano Science and Technology, Punjab during March 3-5, **2014**.
- (ii) Presented a paper on “Use of metal nanoparticles as efficient catalyst for organic reactions” in a national conference on “*New Advances and Horizons in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*” organized by Institute of Advanced Study in Science and Technology, Guwahati during December 20-21, **2014**.
- (iii) Presented a paper on “Polymer assisted synthesis of metal oxide nanostructures” in an international conference on “*International Symposium on Polymer Science and Technology (MACRO 2015)*” organized by Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata during January 23-26, **2015**.

Rajesh Chakrabarty

- (i) Presented a paper on ‘Postsynthetic modification of nanoscale metallosupramolecular assemblies via copper-free click chemistry’, at the *International Conference on Harnessing of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Global Trend* organised by Cotton College, Guwahati, during January 29-31, **2014**.

List of publications of individual faculty members:

Harunar Rashid

- (i) **Rashid, Md. H.**; Raula, M.; Mandal, T. K., Synthesis of magnetic nanostructures: Shape tuning by the addition of a polymer at low temperature, *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, **2014**, *145*, 491-498.

L. Saikia:

- (i) **Saikia, L.**; Das, B.; Bharali, P.; Thakur, A. J., A convenient synthesis of novel 5-aryl-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines and screening of their preliminary antibacterial properties, *Tetrahedron Letters*, **2014**, *55*, 1796-1801.
- (i) **Saikia, L.** Pyrimidines: A universal topic of research in organic and medicinal chemistry, in Recent Advances in Biological and Chemical Sciences, Perspectives to North East India, Roy, S.; Boruah, B. (Eds.), Global Publishing House: India, **2014**, pp-163-172.

Distinguished visitors at the Department:

- (i) Dr. Sourav Pal, Director, CSIR-NCL, Pune
- (ii) Prof. Arun Chattaopadhyay, Professor and Head, Department of Chemistry, IIT Guwahati
- (iii) Prof. A. K. Singh, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi
- (iv) Prof. S. Sarkar, Prof. Emeritus, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
- (v) Dr. Dipak Kumar Dutta, Scientist E, CSIR-NEIST, Jorhat
- (vi) Prof. Ali Mohammad, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- (vii) Prof. Malapaka Chandrasekharam, CSIR-IICT, Hyderabad

- (viii) Prof. Ramesh Chandra Deka, Professor and Head, Department of Chemical Science, Tezpur University, Tezpur
- (ix) Dr. Manab Sharma, The Australian National University, Australia
- (x) Prof. Basudeb Basu, Department of Chemistry, North Bengal University, Siliguri
- (xi) Dr. Manobjyoti Bordoloi, CSIR-NEIST, Jorhat
- (xii) Dr. Bonamali Pal, Thapar University, Punjab

Academic Excellence and Achievement:

Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid

- (i) INSA Visiting Scientist Fellowship 2014 awarded by Indian National Science Academy (INSA), India to work with **Prof. Arun Chattopadhyay** at the Department of Chemistry, **Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati**.

Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty

- (ii) Science Academies' Summer Research Fellowship Programme (SRPF 2014) awarded by Indian National Science Academy (INSA), Indian Academy of Science (IASc) and National Academy of Sciences, India to work with **Prof. Maravanji S Balakrishna**, Department of Chemistry, **IIT Bombay, Mumbai** (June 2014 – July 2014)
- (iii) 1 (one) student of 2011-2013 batch cleared SLET examination.
- (iv) 1 (one) student of 2011–2013 batch got selected for Assistant Professor Position in JNGC Pasighat and 2 (two) students of the same batch got selected for Assistant Professor Position in Govt. Polytechnic College.

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.): Nil

Department of Mathematics**Year of Inception:** 2005

About the Department: The Department of Mathematics was established in the year 2005 which offers MA / M. Sc courses of duration of four semesters. in the subject of “Mathematics and Computing”. The first batch was started from the year 2005 with 13 nos. (Intake capacity 15) of students. At present the intake capacity is 20.

Thrust Area of the Department: Mathematics and Computing

Faculty Members:**1. Dr. Sahin Ahmed**

Associate Professor & Head
M.Sc. and Ph.D.

2. Dr. B. Hazarika

Associate Professor
M.Sc. and Ph.D (Gauhati University)

3. Mr. Utpal Jyoti Das

Assistant Professor
M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Gauhati University)

4. Dr. Nipen Saikia

Assistant Professor
M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Tezpur University)

5. Dr. Saifur Rahman

Assistant Professor
M.Sc. (Gauhati University),
M.Tech. (Tezpur University) and Ph.D.

6. Dr. Sunil Kr. Singh

Assistant Professor
M.Sc. (BHU), Ph.D (BHU)

7. Mr. Anupam Das

Assistant Professor
M.Sc.

Student Enrolment

(a) M.Sc.

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	GEN	P.C.	Ex. Ser.	S.Q.	M	F	Total
First	23	00	03	04	00	00	01	21	10	31
Third	11	00	00	00	00	00	00	09	02	11

(b) M.Phil : Nil

(c) Ph.D. Total : 07

Regular : 02

Part-time : 05

Course Structure:

MATH 403 : Algebra

MATH 404 : Mechanics

MATH 405 : Programming in C

Semester II

MATH 406 : Complex Analysis

MATH 407 : Linear Algebra

MATH 408 : Differential Equation

MATH 409 : Topology

MATH 410 : Numerical Computations

Semester III

MATH 501	: Mathematical Programming
MATH 502	: Functional Analysis
MATH 503	: Tensor and Rigid Dynamics
MATH 504	: Mathematical Statistics
MATH 505	: Mathematical Methods

Semester IV

(Choose any one of the group)

Group A (Choose any five Papers)

MATH 506	: Hydro dynamics
MATH 507	: Commutative Algebra
MATH 508	: Wavelets and application
MATH 509	: Fuzzy set Theory and Application
MATH 510	: Operation Research
MATH 511	: Fluid Dynamics
MATH 512	: Graph Theory

Group B (Choose any five Papers)

MATH 513	: Design and Analysis of Algorithms
MATH 514	: Formal Language and Automata Theory
MATH 515	: Database Management System (DBMS)
MATH 516	: Large Scale Scientific Computation
MATH 517	: Network Flows and Parallel Algorithms
MATH 518	: Computational Geometry, Mathematical Modeling and Numerical Simulation

Group C (Choose any five papers)

MATH 519	: Algebraic Topology
MATH 520	: Stochastic Processes
MATH 521	: Industrial Statistics
MATH 522	: Actuarial Mathematics
MATH 523	: Algebraic Number Theory
MATH 524	: Measure Theory
MATH 525	: Continuum Mechanics
MATH 526	: Space Dynamics

Research Activities/Projects of individual Faculty Members:

Nipen Saikia

1. 'Weber-Ramanujan Class Invariants, Continued Fractions and Related Topics'sponsored by UGC, New Delhi (2012-2014).

Saifur Rahman

1. 'Fuzzy Aspects of Rings and Modules', sponsored by UGC, New Delhi, (2012-2014)

Seminars Conferences/ Symposia/any other programme, including Special Lectures

Organized by the Department:

1. The Department organized Nationa Conference on Recent Trends of Mathematics and its Application, 26th-27th May, 2014.

Seminars/ Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members: Nil

List of Publication of individual faculty members:

Sahin Ahmed

1. 'Numerical Modeling of MHD Convective Heat and Mass Transfer in presence of first order Chemical Reaction and Thermal Radiation', *Chemical Engineering Communications*, Vol. 201, pp. 419-436, 2014, (Coauthored).
2. 'Finite Difference Approach in porous media transport modeling for Magnetohydrodynamic unsteady flow over a vertical plate: Darcian Model', *Int. J. of Numerical Methods for Heat and Fluid Flow*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 1-21, 2014, (Coauthored).
3. 'Numerical analysis for magnetohydrodynamic chemically reacting and radiating fluid past a non-isothermal impulsively started vertical surface adjacent to a porous regime', *Ain Shyarn Engineering Journal*, Vol.10, pp.1- 12, 2014, (Coauthored).
4. 'Magnetohydrodynamic Heat and Mass Transfer Flow with Induced Magnetic field and viscous dissipative effects', *Latin American Applied Research*, Vol. 44, No. 1 pp. 11-20, 2014, (Coauthored).
5. 'Mathematical Modeling for Porous Media Transport in Newtonian Radiating/ Chemically Reacting Fluid over an impulsively-started vertical plane: A Finite Difference approach', *Latin American Applied Research*, Vol. 44, No.1, pp.30-39, 2014, (Coauthored).
6. 'Hartmann Newtonian Radiating MHD flow for a rotating vertical porous channel immersed in a Darcian porous regime: An exact solution', *Int. J. of Numerical Methods for Heat and Fluid Flow*, Vol.24 No.7, pp. 7-18, 2014, (Coauthored).
7. 'Modelling of Newtonian Hartmann Flow through Darcian Porous Medium Adjacent to an Accelerated Vertical Plate in a Rotating System', *Proc. Indian National Science Academy*, 2014.
8. 'Magneto-micropolar flow over a stretching surface embedded in a Darcian porous medium', *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineenng*, 2014, (Coauthored).
9. 'Gendered Communication in Science, Technology and Mathematics among Schools Pupils in Goalpara District', *Global Research Journal on Mathematics and Science Education*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-7, 2014, (Coauthored).

Bipan Hazarika

1. 'On cs-uniform density and ideal convergent sequences of fuzzy real numbers', *Journal of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 793-799, 2014
2. 'Fuzzy real valued I- convergent double sequences in fuzzy normed spaces', *Journal of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems*, Vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 2323-2332, 2014, (Coauthored).
3. 'Classes of generalized difference ideal convergent sequence of fuzzy numbers', *Annals of Fuzzy Mathematics and Informatics*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 155-172, 2014.
4. 'On ideal convergent sequence spaces of fuzzy real numbers associated with multiplier sequences defined by sequence of Orlicz functions', *Annals of Fuzzy Mathematics and Informatics*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 289-301, 2014, (Coauthored).
5. 'Zweier Ideal Convergent Sequence Spaces Defined by Orlicz Function', *The Journal of Mathematics and Computer Sciences*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 307-318, 2014, (Coauthored)

6. 'Lacunary density and some inclusion results in locally solid Riesz spaces', *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions-A*, Vol. 38No. A1, pp. 61-68, 2014, (Coauthored).
7. 'On lacunary statistical convergence of double sequences in locally solid Riesz spaces', *Journal of Computational Analysis and Applications*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 156-165, 2014, (Coauthored).
8. 'On the ideal convergence of double sequences in locally solid Riesz spaces', *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, Vol. 2014, pp. 1- 6, 2014, (Coauthored).

Distinguished Visitors at Department: Nil

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Two students from the Department got Chancellors Gold Medal in Last Convocation

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.): Nil

Department of Physics

Year of Inception: 2011

About the Department: The Department was initiated in the summer semester of 2011 with an intake capacity of 10 (ten) under the Guidance and Headship (i/c) of Professor H.L.Das, a Visiting Professor. The department inducted two Assistant Professors in June'2012 and later in Sep'2014 one Associate Professor has joined the Department. Already one Technical Assistant, two Laboratory Assistants and one Laboratory Attendant joined the department in March'2012 on regular basis. Presently the headship is under Dr. U. Das, Assistant Professor and the intake capacity has been increased to 20 (Twenty). The department is also taking the help of Four Guest Assistant Professors for the semester duration and academic collaboration of several visiting faculties from different academic institution of the north-east. The PG Physics courses of teaching are now running to produce second batch this year.

Thrust Area of the Department: Applied Condensed Matter Physics (CMP) and Low dimensional solids.

Faculty Members:

1. Dr. Sanjeev Kumar

Associate Professor
M.Sc. Ph.D.

2. Dr. Upamanya Das

Assistant Professor
M.Sc., Ph.D.

3. Mr. H. Shanjit Singh

Assistant Professor
M.Sc.

Student Enrolment

(a) M.Sc.

Semester	ST	GEN	SC	OBC	P.C.	Ex-Ser.	S.Q.	Male	Female	Total
1 st	17	-	-	03	-	01	-	14	07	21
3 rd	12	01	-	2	-	-	-	10	05	15

8. Details information of students Enrolled during the session 2014-2015

Subject	ST		Gen		SC		OBC		PH		Ex-ser		Sports		NSS		Total		Grand Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1 st Sem	12	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	7	24	12
3 rd Sem	8	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5		

(b) M. Phil: Nil

(c) Ph. D.: Nil

Course Structure:

Course Structure for M.Sc. Programme in Physics

Semester - I

PHYC - 401 : Mathematical Physics

PHYC - 402 : Classical Mechanics

PHYC - 403 : Quantum Mechanics

PHYC - 404 : Electrodynamics

PHYC - 405 P : General Practical - 1

Semester - II

PHYC - 406 : Electronics

PHYC - 407 : Condensed Matter Physics (CMP)

PHYC - 408 : Atomic, Molecular and Laser Physics

PHYC - 409 (a) : Nuclear Physics

PHYC - 409 (b) : Statistical Mechanics

PHYC - 410 P : General Practical - 2

Semester - III

PHYC - 501 : Nano Science and Technology

PHYC - 502 (a) : Non-Conventional Energy

PHYC - 502 (b) : Atmospheric Science

PHYC - 503 : Computational Programming and Numerical Analysis

PHYE - 504 : Elective Theory

PHYS - 505 p : General Practical - 3

Semester - IV

PHYC - 506 : Optoelectronics and Optical Communications

PHYC - 507 : Surface Science

PHYC - 507 : Basic Polymer Science

PHYC - 508 : X-Ray Crystallography

PHYE - 509 : Elective Theory

PHYE - 510 p : Elective Practical/Dissertation

List of Elective Papers

1) Advanced Condensed Matter Physics

2) Advanced Electronics

3) Advanced Crystallography and Molecular Biophysics

4) Advanced Nuclear Physics

5) Advanced Spectroscopy

6) Atmosphere Science

7) Advanced Quantum Mechanics

Note: PHYC - Compulsory papers, PHYE - Elective papers, P – Practical

Research activities/ Project of the Department: Nil

Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department: Nil

Seminars Conferences/ Symposia/any other programme, including Special Lectures: Nil

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members: Nil

Lists of Publications of Individual Faculty Members: Nil

Distinguished Visitors at Department: Nil

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Nil

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.): Nil

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

Department of Mass Communication**Year of Inception:** 2004

About the Department: With the objectives of providing high quality Media Education and encouraging the students of Arunachal Pradesh to take on Media responsibilities, the Rajiv Gandhi University introduced a Post-Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC) from the session 2004-05. MA programme in Mass Communication was introduced from the academic session 2011-12 with an intake of 15 students.

Faculty Members**1.Dr. Kh. Kabi**

Associate Professor and Head
MA, Ph.D.

2.Mr. Moji Riba

Assistant Professor
MA

3. Mr. Sunil Koijam

Assistant Professor
MA

4. Ms. Teli Yami

Assistant Professor

5. Dr. Nawaz Khan

Assistant Professor
MA and Ph.D

Student Enrolment

(a) P.G./B.Ed/B.C.A./Mass COMM/PGDHMT/CCDM etc. 2012-13

Name of the Course	Class	M	F	Total	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	Total
M.A.	II semester	4	6	10	10	-	-	-	10
M.A.	IV semester	8	4	12	10	-	-	2	12
PGDMC	-	14	2	16	16	-	-	-	16

(b) Total nos. of Ph.D Scholars (Regular & Part-time) of the concerned department: - Nil

(c) Details of information of Ph.D Students of the concerned Departments: Nil

(d) Total no.s of M.Phil Students of the concerned departments:

sl. no.	Name of the Department	Total nos. of students
1	Mass Comm.	03

(e) Details information of M.Phil courses of the concerned departments: -

Sl. no.	Names of students	Name of Supervisor	Title of Research programme
1	BindiyaEte	Dr. Kh. Kabi	History of Films in Arunachal Pradesh (From 1973-2014)
2	Champa Devi	Dr. Kh. Kabi	Newspaper Readership Pattern Among The Indigenous People of Arunachal Pradesh In Capital Complex
3	Haj Tatung	Dr. Nawaz Khan	Inter-State Border Dispute: An Analysis of Press Coverage of Behali-Tarasso Incident
4	Kombong Darang	Dr. Nawaz Khan	Role of Communication Tools in Creating Awareness about Conservation of Medicinal Plants in Arunachal Pradesh

Course Structure:

Course Structure for M.A Programme in Mass Communication

Semester - I

MASCOM 0101 : Media Concepts
MASCOM 0102 : Development of Media
MASCOM 0103 : Media Law and Ethics
MASCOM 0104 : Advertising, Public Relations & Corporate Communications
MASCOM 0105 : Print Media- Writing and Reporting
MASCOM 0106 : Broadcast Media -Television
MASCOM 0107 : Computer application for mass media. (Bridge course)

Semester - II

MASCOM 0201 : Film Appreciation
MASCOM 0202 : Visual Communication and Design
MASCOM 0203 : International Communication
MASCOM 0204 : Broadcast Media - Sound for Film and Radio
MASCOM 0205 : Media Management and Marketing Communication
MASCOM 0206 : Print Media- Desk job and Production

Semester - III

MASCOM 0301 : Principles and Practice of Photography
MASCOM 0302 : New Media - I
MASCOM 0303 : Developmental Communication- I
MASCOM 0304 : The Documentary Film -I
MASCOM 0305 : Communication Research
MASCOM 0306 : Radio Production

Semester - IV

MASCOM - 0401	: New Media - II
MASCOM - 0402	: Developmental Communication -II
MASCOM - 0403	: The Documentary Film - II
MASCOM - 0404	: Dissertation Submission (Media Project on Specialisation Paper
MASCOM - 0405	: Internship
Optional Papers	
MASCOM - 0406	: Graphics and Animation
MASCOM - 0407	: Applied Photography & Audio Visual Presentation
MASCOM - 0408	: Health Communication
MASCOM - 0409	: Environmental communication
MASCOM - 0410	: Broadcast Media Production -I
MASCOM - 0411	: Media Planning and Evaluation
MASCOM - 0412	: Integrated Media Communiation.
MASCOM - 0413	: Inter-Cultural Communication.

Course Structure for Post Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)

Programme

PGDMC-01	: Media Concepts
PGDMC-02	: Print Media-Reporting, Desk Job and Production
PGDMC-03	: New Media
PGDMC-04	: Sound for the Media & Radio Production
PGDMC-05	: Visual Communication, Photography, Advertising & Public Relations
PGDMC-06	: Video and Television Production

Course Structure for Certificate Course in Graphics & Animation

ANIM01	: Fundamentals of Animation
ANIM02	: Multimedia & Animation
ANIM03	: Concept Dev. & Scripting
ANIM04	: Flash & 3D Animation
ANIM05	: Final Project

Course Structure for M. Phil Programme

IPP-501	: Research Methodology
IPP-502	: Society, Media and Communication Research
IPP-503	: Problem Identification and Synopsis Presentation

Research activities/projects of the department: Nil

Research activities/projects of individual teachers of the department: Nil

Seminars Conferences/Symposia/any other programme, including special lectures organized by the department:

- (a) International Conference on Medias Role in Facilitating Peace in Conflict Situation in Northeast India and Neighbouring Countries – 9-10 October 2014.
- (b) Two-day National Level Orientation cum Training Programme on **Media and Accessibility**

Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by the individual faculty members: NIL

Lists of Publications of individual Faculty Members:

Kabi. K. H. and AnupaLasker (2014) *Understanding the Effects of Media's Coverage of Assam State Assembly Election 2011* Media Watch Journal (ISSN: 0976-0911) Vol. 5 No. 2

Kabi. K. H. (2014) *Ethnic Women Journalists in Print Media: A study in Northeast India*, Journal of Northeast Indian Culture, Vol.1 No. 2 ISSN: 2322-0988

Papers/ Books/Chapters Published

Book:

1. **Nawaz Khan “Environmental Communication: Biodiversity and its Depletion in Manipur”** published by the **OmniScriptumGmbtt& Co. KG Heinrich-Bocking-str. 6-8, 66121, Saanbrucken, Deutschland, Germany**, ISBN-978-3-659-10807-5.-. **(2014).**

Paper:

1. **“Role of Television in Children’s Socialization Process”**, Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. 4, No. 4, April 2014, pp. 162-168. ISSN 2249-7315-**(2014).**
2. **“Media and Women: A Status of Women in Electronic Media in Manipur”** in **Media and Women** published by Sunrise Publications, New Delhi (2014), pp. ISSN 978-93-80966-35-9.- **(2014).**
3. **“Role of Media Governance in Youth Development in Northeast India”** published in **Spectrum: A Journal of Multidisciplinary Research**, Vol. 3 Issue 4, April 2014, ISSN 2278-0637, pp.229-237.- **(2014).**
4. **“Media in Education: Patterns of Using Educational TV Among Meitei Pangal Students in Rural Areas of Manipur”** published in **Spectrum: A Journal of Multidisciplinary Research**, Vol. 3 Issue 4, April 2014, ISSN 2278-0637, pp. 215-228. -**(2014).**
5. **“Standards and Standardization of Mass Media Publications”** published in **ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal**, Vol. 4, Issue. 4, April 2014, ISSN: 2249-7137.- **(2014).**
6. **“Media and Youth: Radio Listening and Television Watching Patterns of Meitei Pangal Children in Manipur”** published in **ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal**, Vol. 4, Issue. 4, April 2014, ISSN: 2249-7137.- **(2014).**

7. **“All India Radio and Women’s Development in Rural Areas of Manipur”** published in RADIX International Journal of Research in Social Science, Volume 3, Issue 2 (February. 2014) ISSN: 2250-3994.- **(2014).**
8. **“Convergence of Communications Media and Evolution of Digital Library”** published in RADIX International Journal of Research in Social Science, Volume 3, Issue 2 (February. 2014) ISSN: 2250 - 3994.- **(2014).**
9. **“Media and Women: A Perspective of Development Analyzed Through Game Theory”**Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. 4, No. 4, April 2014, pp. 150-161. ISSN 2249-7315-, **Thounaojam David Singh. (2014).**
10. **“Role of Media in Enhancing Multiculturalism in Ethnic Diversity of Manipur”** published in **Asian Journal of Multidimensional Research (AJMR)** (ISSN:2278-4853) Vol.3, Issue-4, (April,2014).-
11. **“Radio and Society: Women’s Radio Listening in Rural Areas of Manipur’** published in **Asian Journal of Multidimensional Research (AJMR)** (ISSN:2278-4853) Vol.3, Issue-4, (April,2014).-
12. **‘Higher Education and Mass Media: Role of Electronic Media in Higher Education’,** *Assam University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, ISSN-0973-4821, Vol. VII No.1 January 2012, pp. 168-176. **-(2014).**

Distinguished Visitors at Department:

1. Pradeep Kumar, Editor, The Arunachal Front
2. Tongam Rina, Associate Editor, The Arunachal Times
3. L. Manibabu, Doordarshan Kendra, Itanagar
4. Soni Kumar Singh, All India Radio, Itanagar
5. Tara Chatung, Journalist, North-East, Itanagar.

Academic Excellence and Achievement: Nil

Any other activities of the Department (including study tour, field works etc.):

- (1) Students visited in the Department of Information and Public Relation, Naharlagun for the Animation course on * Sense Animation w.e.f. 27-29th March 2015.
- (2) Media Tour to Manipur, Nagaland and Myanmar for Development Communication

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Year of Inception: 2005

About the Department: The Department of Computer Science has been established in 2005, with a diploma course of one-year duration, and a three-year undergraduate course, Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA). The first and second batch of the BCA programme has completed and the third batch has started from the session 2008-2009, starting from July, 2008. In the year 2006 the Master of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering was started in the department. The department has started the Master of Computer Application course from the session 2013-14.

The university feels that the production of qualified professional in the field of Computer Science and Engineering is a current need, and with the objective of contributing towards efficient human resource development of the country in general, and the region in particular, it is right time to offer different programme in Computer Science and Engineering.

Faculty Members

1. Dr. Utpal Bhattacharjee

Professor and Head
MCA (Dibrugarh University)
Ph.D. (Gauhati University)

2. Mr. Ani Taggu

Associate Professor
B.Tech. (Jadavpur University),
M.Tech.(IIT, Kharagpur)

3. Mr. Marpe Sora

Assistant Professor
B.Tech. (NERIST),
M.Tech. (Tezpur University)

4. Mr. Firos A.

Assistant Professor
M.Tech

5. Mr. Bomken Kamdak Bam

Assistant Professor
M.Tech

6. Mr. Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari

Assistant Professor
M.Tech

7. Mr. Satish Kumar Das

Assistant Professor
M.Tech

8. Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia

Assistant Professor
M.Tech.

07. Student Enrolment

a) Undergraduate: Bachelor in Computer Application (BCA)

Semester	ST	OBC	SC	GEN	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
I	15	3		3	13	8	21
III	8	1	1	3	6	7	13
V	8	5		2	8	7	15

b) Master of Technologies (M.Tech)

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	GEN	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
I	8	1	1	2	5	7	12
III	6	1	3		3	7	10

c) Master of Technologies (MCA)

Semester	ST	SC	OBC	GEN	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
I	6	1	3	6	10	6	16
III	8		3	6	14	3	17

c) Ph. D. scholars (Regular & Part-Time) of the concerned Department

- 1) Regular = 02
- 2) Part-Time= 04

d) Details information of Ph.D. (Regular) of the concerned Department

Sl.	Name of scholars	Name of supervisor	Date of reg.	Title of Research
01	Pranab Das	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee		Design And Development of A Robust Speaker Verification System In Mobile Environment
02	Ani Taggu	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	18/10/2012	“Design and Development of Routing Algnithn for Vehicular Ad-hoc network”
03	Swapnanil Gogoi	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	18/10/2012	Design and Development of a Robust Speed Recognition system in Mismatched environment Condition
04	Bidyut Kumar Das	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	18/10/2012	Characterization of Acoustic-Phonetic Features for speaker Verification
05	Jyoti Mannala	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	05/02/2014	Speech recognition in Uncontrolled Ambient condition in the Contest of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh

(e) Total number of M.Phil students of the concerned department: Nil

(f) Details information of M.Phil Course of the concerned department: Nil

Course Structure:

Course Structure of M. Tech. Programme

Semester - I

- CSE 501 : Theoretical Foundation of Computer Science (4-0)
 CSE 502 : Computer Systems (3-1)
 CSE 503 : Design and Analysis of Algorithms (3-0)
 CSE 7XX : Elective –1 [CSE – 709: Advance Computer Architecture (3-1)]

Semester - II

- CSE 504 : Advanced Operating System (3-1)*
 CSE 505 : Advanced Database (3-1)
 CSE 506 : Advanced Networks (3-1)
 CSE 7XX : Elective-2 [CSE-702: Data Mining (3-1)]

Semester - III

CSE 7XX : Elective –3 [CSE- 705 (3-0): Wireless Communication]

CSE 7XX : Elective –4 [CSE-714(3-1): Speech Singal Processing]

CSE 601 : Project –1

Semester - IV

CSE 602 : Project –2

*(3-1) means 3 lecture hours and 1 laboratory session per week.

Course Structure of BCA Programme

Semester I

CSE 101 : Fundamentals of Computer (3-1)*

CSE 102 : Introduction to programming (2-2)

CSE 103 : Basic Electronics (3-1)

CSE 104 : Mathematics 1 (3-0)

CSE 105 : Sociology and Environment (2-0)

Semester II

CSE 106 : Computer Organisation and Architecture (3-0)

CSE 107 : Introduction to Theoretical Computer Science (3-0)

CSE 108 : Data structure (3-1)

CSE 109 : ICT Hardware (2-2)

CSE 110 : Mathematics II (3-0)

Semester III

CSE 201 : Object Oriented Programming (3-1)

CSE 202 : Introduction to Data Base Management System (3-1)

CSE 203 : Operating System (3-1)

CSE 204 : Data Communication and Computer Networks (3-0)

CSE 205 : Principle of Management (3-0)

Semester IV

CSE 206 : Internet Technologies (3-1)

CSE 207 : Relation Data Base Management System (3-1)

CSE 208 : Windows Programming (3-1)

CSE 209 : Computer Graphics and Multimedia (3-1)

CSE 210 : Financial Management: Concept and Techniques (3-0)

Semester V

CSE 301 : Systems and Network Administration (3-1)

CSE 302 : Software Engineering (3-0)

CSE 303 : HCI and AI Programming concepts (3-1)

CSE 304 : Communication Skills and Technical Writing (3-0)

CSE 305 : Project –I (0-2)

Semester VI

CSE 306 : Software Quality Assurance, testing and Project management (3-1)

CSE 307 : E-Commerce (3-0)

CSE 308 : Project –II (0-4)

*(3-1) means 3 lecture hours and 1 laboratory session per week.

Ph.D Course Work

CSE-801 : Research Methodology
CSE-8XX : Optional [CSE-814: Natural Language Processing]

9. Research activities/projects of individual's teachers of the department.

Utpal Bhattacharjee

1. Undertaken a research project on *Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System* sponsored by Department of Electronics and Information Technology, New Delhi.
2. Undertaken a research project on *Design and Development of Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh* sponsored by University Grant Commission, New Delhi

Seminars conference /symposia any other programme including special lectures organized by the department: Nil

Research activities / conference attended by individual teachers of the faculty member: - Nil

List of publications of individual faculty members during the year:

I) Utpal Bhattacharjee:

1. Das, Bidyut Kumar, Ajit Das, and Utpal Bhattacharjee, *Detection of Voiced, Unvoiced and Silence Regions of Assamese Speech by Using Acoustic Features*, International Journal of Computer Trends and Techniques, Vol. 14, No. , Pg. 43-14, 2014
2. Legoh, Kapang, T. Tuithung, and U. Bhattacharjee, *Features and Model Adaptation Techniques for Robust Speech Recognition: A Review*, Communications on Applied Electronics, Vol.1, No.2. Pg. 19-31, 2015.
3. Das, Pranab, and Utpal Bhattacharjee. *Vehicle Horn Noise Detection and removal in Speaker Verification System*, Proceeding of International Conference on Emerging Research in Computing, Information, Communication and Application. ELSEVIER, 2014.
4. Das, Pranab, and Utpal Bhattacharjee, *Robust speaker verification using GFCC and joint factor analysis*, Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT), 2014 International Conference on. IEEE, 2014.
5. Das, Pranab, and Utpal Bhattacharjee, *Robust Speaker Verification using Self Organizing Map*, Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT), 2014 International Conference on. IEEE, 2014.

Ani Taggu:

1. Seema Khanum and Ani Taggu, *"How Secure is your NFC"*, First Research Summit, National Institute of Technology, Arunachal Pradesh, April 2015.

Symposium:

1. Invited Speaker at Symposium on the topic "Are we racist? Interrogating forms of racisms in our everyday life", Arunachal Panorama, Rajiv Gandhi University, 16th March 2015.

Marpe Sora:

1. Gangadhar Tiwari, Marpe Sora, 'Compression Combined Robust Watermarking Scheme using SVD Replacement Technique' IOSR Journal of Computer Engineering (IOSR-JCE) e-ISSN: 2278-0661,p-ISSN: 2278-8727, Volume 16, Issue 4, Ver. VI July 2014
2. Firos A, Marpe Sora,Sikdar Md Sultan Askari and Seema Khanum 'Honey bee Windowing Method for Efficient Distribution of Virtual Machines for Cloud Computing' Fourth International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communication Technologies for High Performance Computing Application 2014.

Distinguished visitors at Department: Nil

Academic Excellences and Achievement: Nil

Any other activities of the department (including study tour field works etc: Nil

Centres / Cells/ Central Services/ Units
Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Bioinformatics Centre

Centre for Development Studies

Computer Centre

Day Care Centre

NET Coaching Centre

Career Counseling Cell

Hindi Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

College Development Council

EDUSAT Program

Institute of Distance Education

Office of Dean of Students Welfare

Physical Education Branch

The University Library

VSAT Facility

Women Technology Park

Health Centre

PART-II

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Coordinator : Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma

Department of Zoology and Department of Botany under faculty of Life Science is recognised as the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. The Center is being actively involved in teaching, research and outreach programme. Activities done by CPEB during the year 2014-15 are as follows :

1. Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity :

Advance Post Graduate Diploma is one year (two semesters) Diploma Course running by CPEB-II. The first batch of APGDB students passed out in then year 2014 (May).

2. Central Instrument Facility :

CPEB-II establishes Central Instrument facility for carrying out advance biological research. Leica DM 5000B Fluorescence imaging microsystem and data analysing soft has been installed in the CIF.

3. Documentation of Bioresources of the state

The principal investigators and research students of CPEB-II conducted location oriented field study within the state. Altogether **twenty seven different location** of the state have been selected for study and documentation as per the thrust areas. Data on wild life, insects, fishes, amphibian and reptilian population, herb of nutritional & medicinal importance, human diversity were collected by the researchers.

4. Training of students : Workshop on sophisticated instrument

Students were trained by two hands on training cum workshop on (1) IEF & 2D electrophoresis, (2) application and methodology of Realtime PCR.

5. Invitation of Visiting faculty (national & International)

Visiting faculties within the country and from abroad were invited to deliver lectures and practical training to the students of M.Sc and APGDB. Number of International visiting faculty : 02 & national VF : 05

6. Publications : (A). Journal of Bioresources, (B) Biodiversity News Letter

The “Journal of Bioresources” (JBR) is a half yearly published peer reviewed journal of CPEB, publish in the month of June and December. The first issue of JBR has been published in December 2014 (Vol-I : issue 1, December, 2014). ISSN 2394-4315.

CPEB publishes “Biodiversity News Letter” quarterly in the month of March, June, September and December. Four issue of the News Letter have been published from March 2014 to March 2015 (Vol – I : issue 1, 2, 3 & Vol – II : issue 1).

7. Research Publications

Altogether ten numbers of original research articles have been published on Biodiversity research by the Faculty members and research scholars under CPEB during the year 2014-15.

8. Outreach Programme

Outreach programme conducted under CPEB is another milestone achievement of the Center. **Thirty three numbers** of awareness programme on various aspects of Biodiversity conservation and Science education have been organised at schools and villages of the state. Approximately 5000 school students have been contacted and **Fifty numbers of remote villages** of the state covered under the outreach programme.

Bioinformatics Centre

Coordinator: **Dr. R. K. Singh**, Department of Botany

Background: The bioinformatics centre established in 2007 provides basic infrastructural support to the researchers and post-graduate students of the University and nearby institutions. The hardware and software facilities available in the centre are as follows:

Hardware: Server (HP ML 350G5 & 370 G5), Desktop (13), Printer (2), Scanner (2), Digital still and movie camera (2). Software: Geneious Pro V 5.4, Visual audio, Red Hat Linux, Swiss-PdbViewer, Rasmol, MolMol, Clustal W, Phylodraw, CN3D, ArgusLab, Mega2.

The centre offers traineeship & studentships for research work and training. It also organized several training programmes for the M.Sc. students of the University and also guided both internal and external students to complete their dissertation works for graduate and post graduate degree courses.

Major research activities: Major research activities include taxonomy, pharmacognosy, cell and molecular biology, reproductive biology, fisheries, mycology, microbiology and biodiversity conservation are under way.

Area of specialization: Bioinformatics and Biodiversity

Types of services provided: Internet, e journals, bioinformatics tool and infrastructural facilities, conducts regular classes for the students of faculty of Life Sciences

Major activities of the centre during the year

Database creation:

1. Orchid database of Arunachal Pradesh
2. A herbarium database on the plant diversity of Pakhui wild life sanctuary is in progress
3. A Data base on Anti-malarial plants of Arunachal Pradesh is in progress (collaboration with Regional Research Institute of Ayurveda, Itanagar of Dept. of AYUSH, Govt. of India)

Future activities:

1. To continue with the documentation of flora and fauna of the state
2. To provide hands on training on various aspect of bioinformatics to the Post graduate students and research scholars
3. To upgrade the centre with modern tools and software's
4. To have collaborative research activities with nearby research Institutes / colleges and other Bioinformatics centre's.
5. To continue with giving awareness programme to the school going children's on biodiversity conservation and its sustainable development.

Centre for Development Studies (CDS)
(Adjunct to the Department of Economics)
Coordinator: Prof. Amitava Mitra

Background: The Centre for Development Studies (CDS) is set up with a generous grant of the corpus fund of `10 crore from Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Government of India as a research adjunct at the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University to provide better research facilities to the faculty, research scholars as well the students of the Department of Economics.

Objectives

1. To promote and coordinate research on various development issues.
2. To sponsor economists from all over India and abroad to Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University for delivering Lectures.
3. To collaborate with national and international agencies in conducting studies and research on issues of critical importance to the region/ country/ between countries.
4. To conduct regular seminars, conferences and workshops etc.
5. To upgrade research infrastructure including communication and computing facilities.

The Centre for Development Studies organized a two-week workshop on “**Econometric: Practice and Research**” in the Mini Auditorium of the University which started on December 15, 2014. Altogether 45 participants including faculty members, researchers from various disciplines participated in the workshop. A number of eminent experts came as resource person from various parts of India.

Computer Centre

Computer Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University, has been successfully fulfilling its objectives in spite of lack of resources since its inception in the year 2004. Presently, Computer Centre is housed at multiple locations i.e. at University Library and the Academic Block. Initiatives have already been taken for construction of the Central Computing Facility wherein Computer Centre will also be located.

Milestones Achieved The year 2011-2012 was an important year in which many schemes and projects were either initiated or completed successfully. A brief account of them is as follows:

1. **National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT) Project:** A mission taken up by MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi to accelerate the slow rate of growth in the number of educational institutions. It was pin pointed that one cannot hope to quickly make a dent on the baseline educational status of the population unless and until the conventional approach is aided and supported by the technological interventions through ICT so as to make available the knowledge resources to every learner as per his/ her convenience and just in time. Rajiv Gandhi University has been fortunate to be one of the member institutes to this mission and project in Phase-I itself. At Rajiv Gandhi University, in this regard, steps are being taken to strengthen the IT infrastructure first as this would be paving way for the successful completion of the mission.**5-29/2007-DL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**

2. **A Help Desk** - "Computer Maintenance Facility", in the Computer Centre has been set up to troubleshoot the problems brought in by the members of the university community in connection with IT and computers. The Centre has been striving constantly for making the facility available throughout and also offering possible assistance in conducting research, analyzing their data etc.
3. The Centre has taken up steps for setting up of a Network Academy in the campus as skill enhancement program which would equip students with applied technology of the industry standards. These courses can be opted simultaneously by the students with their main courses. The academy would facilitate as finishing schools for many of the technical courses.
4. Design and development of software modules for use by various departments. Design of the Intranet solutions have been undertaken and are still going on. After the completion of the design implementation would begin.
5. Establishing, coordinating, maintaining and administering Campus Wide Network including internet and allied services.
6. As part of the e-governance initiatives planning and designing of the University Management Solution (UMS) was laid which would be implemented very soon. Computer Centre has constantly been updating the technologies for use by the university. Ever since its inception more and more IT enabled services are being introduced in the university.

Day Care Centre

The Day Care Centre at Rajiv Gandhi University was established under the UGC scheme for providing child care centres in the universities and college during the X Plan period. The centre is managed by the Management Committee constituted by the university authority under nodal supervision of UGC & Project Cell of the university. The main objective of the centre or scheme is to provide day care facilities to the children of age group of three months to six years of the working parents, students and visiting guest of the university. The facility is also extended to the child of research scholars and local community working parents in the vicinity of the university.

Date of establishment: 19th September 2006

Name & designation of the staffs:

1. Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye, Supervisor
2. Ms. Meering Nenggi, Aya.
3. Ms. Yamum Pasing, Aya.
4. Mrs. Sangha Okio, sweeper-cum-mali
(deputed during the year)

Number of children admitted during the year since inception:

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Children
1	2006-07	12
2	2007-08	6-10
3	2008-09	12- 18
4	2009-10	14-20
5	2010-11	12-15
6	2011-12	15-20
7	2012-13	12-18
8	2013-14	8-10
9	2014-15	10-16

4. Monthly fees structure:

The fee structure per child per month is fixed by the Management Committee of the centre duly approved by the university authority as follows:

A. Group – A Employees:

- (a) Single working parents: : Rs. 450/-
(b) Both working parents : Rs. 500/-

B. Other Non-teaching, Research Associates,

Research Scholars and students:

- (a) Single working parents: : Rs. 400/-
(b) Both working parents : Rs. 450/-

C. Neighbourhood working parents in the vicinity : Rs. 600/-

of 5 km of the university subject to the availability of seat:

D. Casual employee of the university : Rs. 150/-
(at the most 10% seat)**E. Single day Temporary : Rs. 50/-**

Charge per day per child for the

Visiting /campus dwellers or any category other than the 1 to 4 listed above.

Requirement for admission to the centre:

1. Birth certificate of the child/ children.
2. Medical fitness certificate.
3. Salary statement of the parent.
4. Two copies of Pass port size photo.

Infrastructural facilities

The Day Care Centre is running with a number of equipments and play toys that have been procured during the previous year. During the reference period a computer table with six chairs were provided by the university administration for the supervisor's office. At present the centre is equipped with all necessary infrastructures and play toys for cognitive and physical development of the children.

NET Coaching Centre
Coordinator: Dr. Oken Lego

Brief History: The University established Pre-Examination Training Centre (PETC) in 1996 to impart coaching to the SC/ST/OBC (Creamy Layer) Female (General) Minority students for preparing themselves to appear NET Examinations as well as University Examinations with the active participation of subject coordinators from different departments. The selected eminent faculty members of various departments took the classes of NET coaching. The Coaching Centre was funded by U.G.C.

As per the University order, Dr. Oken Lego, Assistant Professor, Department of Hindi took over the charges of Honorary Director of PETC on 1st September, 2008. After that the Centre was renamed as NET Coaching Centre and the Honorary Director was renamed as Coordinator. The University attached two staff viz. one secretarial Assistant and one Peon to assist the Centre.

Career Counseling Cell
Coordinator: Prof. R.C. Parida

One of the policy decisions in the UGC XIth Plan provides for establishing Career and Counseling Cell in Universities. The objective is to support the students in the development of soft skills and communication ability to challenge the rigors of competitive tests and on-job-training in add-on or vocational courses. In view of the above, the Career and Counseling Cell of Rajiv Gandhi University is established with the appointment of its Coordinator on 2nd June, 2011. The Cell has performed the following functions:

1. Circulated CAT (IIM) : 2014: Circulated (July 28 ,2014)
2. Circulated Advertisement for SBI Posts and Bank Advertisement
3. Circulated various UGC (4th August 2014) Fellowship & Scholarship for online submission ; (10 Categories), PDF, SC/ST etc.
4. Circulated IBPS : Advertisement for clerical post (August 2014)
5. Sensitized for ACIO (Intelligence) October 2014.
6. Circulated SBI associated Banks Clerks and online submission
7. Circulated Coast Guard : Assistant Commandant posts.
8. BSNL: Junior Account Officer 25th November 2014 circulated.

Hindi Cell

Hindi Officer: Ms. Gumpi Nguso

Hindi Cell is in academic block with Hindi Officer, Hindi translator, Hindi Typist along with one MTS staff. Personal Contact Program was organized during 21st to 25th April 2014 for trainee enrolled in Hindi Teaching Scheme. The knowledge of Hindi/English grammar and problems related to course were solved by specialist for trainee enrolled in Prabodh, Praveen & Pragya Programme. Hindi fortnight was organized during 14th to 26th September, 2014 by Hindi cell. Translation, extempore speech, Essay writing, self composed poem competition etc and group dance, duet dance competition were also organized for students, staffs/officers of the University. Winners were awarded cash Prize & certificates. During 10th to 11th February 2015 two day workshop was organized on topic – “Nature, Scope & Prospects of National and official language” for the students and the staffs of the University.

Around 50 employees enrolled in Prabodh, Praveen & Pragya course under Hindi Teaching Scheme during the year. Among them 19 secured first position & 28 successfully passed their examination. Passed trainees were given lumpsum cash prize & onetime increment. Employees are also enrolled in Hindi Typing & Hindi Shorthand Courses under Hindi Teaching Scheme. For the session 2015 examination centre for the courses will be at RGU.

Bilingual Name plates, sign boards, seals, registers etc was completed. University Annual Report, Annual Audit Report & Quarterly Progress Report are sent frequently to all concerns. Almost all computers of the University are facilitated with Unicode. Quarterly progress reports are frequently uploaded in official language website. Hindi cell is continuously working for the implementation of official language.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

Director: Prof. Amitava Mitra

The UGC in the XI Plan made a policy decision that all higher educational institutes may establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to maintain the momentum of quality consequences. IQAC is conceived as a mechanism to build and ensure a quality culture at the institutional level. The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and maintaining Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the institution. Accordingly, IQAC was reconstituted in November, 2011 with Vice Chancellor as the chairman, eight senior faculty members, administrative officers and three external experts. The following functions were performed by the IQAC during the year 2014-15:

1. The preparation of Self Study Report (SSR) for NAAC continued in full swing. Finally, IQAC completed the draft SSR and submitted to the NAAC Steering Committee and the Vice-Chancellor for suggestions. A sub-committee within IQAC under Chairmanship of Prof. R. C. Parida compiled AQAR of 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. It also prepared the draft AQAR in collaboration with Academic Branch of the University for different years and submitted to the NAAC Steering Committee and the Vice-Chancellor for suggestions.

2. Preparation and circulation of Student Feedback in collaboration with Vice-Chancellor's Office in September, 2014.
3. Assisted in organizing an one day workshop regarding 'NAAC Accreditation of affiliated colleges' under this University in 21st August 2014. Prof. R. C. Parida acted as the Coordinator of the workshop and Mr. B S Ponmudiraj acted as a resource person.
4. In order to improve the quality, a committee under Chairmanship of Prof. Mitra has constituted to explore the possibility of introducing Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) as per UGC guideline immediately. On the basis of positive report of the committee another committee under Chairmanship of Prof. Parida prepared the guidelines which was approved by Academic Council in April 2015 for introducing CBCS from the next Academic Session 2015-16.
5. Preparing for NAAC accreditation after a long gap of 12 years.

College Development Council

Director: Prof. K. C. Kapoor

The College Development Council provides a leadership role and extends help, guidance and advice to all the affiliated colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council is the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council and the Academic Council in all matters relating to affiliation. It is constituted every two years and has representatives comprising university officials, faculty members, a representative of the State Government, principals and teachers of affiliated colleges. It provides a forum for taking measures for continuously improving the general educational standards of the affiliated colleges.

The University has at present twenty six affiliated colleges which consist of twelve Government degree Colleges, six private degree colleges, one Law College, six B.Ed. Colleges and a Homoeopathy Medical College.

The Council functions as the liaison between the affiliated colleges and the University Grants Commission in forwarding various proposals of colleges to the UGC for obtaining funds under the different schemes for the overall development of colleges.

EDUSAT Programme (National Network)

Year of Establishment: 2005

Sponsoring Agency: UGC-CEC

Location: Department of Geography

Coordinator: Dr. S. K. Patnaik

Activities:

1. Regular classes taught multicast by CEC for various subjects especially on Development Studies, Mass media, Career Counseling, Hindi, Health, Environment Studies, Economics,

Information Communication Technology, Sociology, Public Relation, Education, Pol Science & Geography were received at the EDUSAT and routed to Campus LAN. Some important lectures were recorded as archival material in the EDUSAT Server. The programme is also simultaneously telecast through DTH (DishTV Channel 772)

2. Teaching end has been upgraded with better media capability and TrainNet Software for two way interaction with the resource person.

EDUSAT Programme (State Network)

Year of Establishment: 2008

Sponsoring Agency: ISRO

Location: Department of Geography

Hub Station Coordinator: Dr. S. K. Patnaik

The State network for EDUSAT with its hub station established in the Department of Geography, R G University is maintained by ISRO and coordinated by Director Higher and Technical Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

Activities:

Multicasting of recorded educational programmes of DECU, ISRO on regular basis from hub station, Rajiv Gandhi University.

Institute of Distance Education

Director: Dr. Ashan Riddi

The students from interior villages and from the background of poor economic conditions of Arunachal Pradesh cannot access higher education even though the Arunachalee students get stipends to pursue their education. The difficult geographical terrain and socio-economic backwardness off the state causes such a situation. It is in this context that the need for distance education in Arunachal Pradesh cannot be over emphasized. Realizing its importance, Rajiv Gandhi University has been offering distance education program at undergraduate level and started Bachelor's Degree in five subjects namely Economics, Education, English, History and Political Science from the session 2005-06. During the session 2006-07, two more subjects namely Hindi and Sociology have been added to its undergraduate program. During the session 2007-08, Tribal Studies has been added to its undergraduate program in addition to two certificate courses. 'Certificate Course in Fisheries Technology' and 'Certificate Course in English for Communication' have been introduced in the same session.

The courses have been recognized and approved by the Distance Education Council (DEC), New Delhi. An Expert Committee from the DEC visited the Centre in November 2005 and evaluated infrastructural facilities, availability of course materials, details of delivery mechanisms, provisions of students support, library facilities etc. The self-learning course materials are prepared with subject experts and evaluated by a team of experts at the DEC, New Delhi.

In recent times, I. D. E. has embarked on the road of using ICT for distance learning. The institute is in the process of creating a computer centre and a website www.ide.rgu.ac.in, for which material is being developed.

The main objective of the institute is to provide opportunities to aspiring youths of the state for vocational and higher education. And to promote the same, IDE is working to introduce vocational and post graduate courses in the coming session.

Thrust Area of the Department:

The thrust area of the institute is to provide easy access to education. The institute has already produced many graduates from it, many of them being in-service candidates. It also offers professional certificate courses in ‘English Communication’ and ‘Fisheries Technology’.

To further strengthen its objectives, the institute is going to introduce M. A. in Education, English, Hindi, Political Science and History in the 2013-14 academic session. The matter of introducing B. Ed is also under introspection.

Faculty Members:

Dr. Ashan Riddi

Director

M. A. M. Phil, Ph. D (RGU)

Mrs. Moyir Riba

Assistant Professor

M. A. (RGU)

Students Enrollment: 2014-15

Programme	Male	Female	Total	ST	SC	OBC	General	Total
CCEC	---	01	01	01	---	---	---	01
BA I	676	1119	1795	1356	--	233	306	1795
BA II	307	785	1092	851	20	92	130	1092
BA III	632	915	649	07	79	180	915	632
MA I	115	219	334	312	---	---	22	334
MA II	54	191	245	205	---	---	40	245

Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department:

Moyir Riba

1. “Value System in the Indigenous Educating Process Amongst the Keystone Tribes of Arunachal: An Interplay of Oral Literature and Indigenous Cultural Expressions”
2. “Impact of IDE on the Educational and Social Scenario of Arunachal Pradesh and its future”

Seminars Conferences/ Symposia/ any other programme, including special lectures organized by the Department: Nil

Seminar/workshop attended Individual Research Publications/Projects:

Prof. Ashan Riddi

Round Table Conference of Directors of Distance Education Institute, University of Mumbai, January 16- 17, 2014.

Rituals, functions and Taboo of Traditional Tagin House presented in National Seminar on 'Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh, 39th Foundation Day Celebration of Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya, Bhopal, 21-23, March 2015.

Cross-Border Connection Between Tibetan and Tagin presented in National Seminar on 'Voice from Arunachal –India China Border Problems and Folklores' Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh 24 – 25, March 2015.

Moyir Riba

Orientation Workshop on "Teacher Education Regulations 2014, Norms and Standards, and new Curriculum Frameworks" (ODL), organized by National Council of Teacher Education, New Delhi in collaboration with Institute of Open and Distance Learning, Guwahati University, on March 21-22, 2015.

Lists of Publication of Individual Faculty Members: Nil

Distinguished Visitors at the Department: Nil

Academic Excellence and Achievement:

(a). Revision of Syllabus of Undergraduate Courses

Keeping in view that the current under graduate courses has been running since inception on 2005, the Institute conducted many Board of Study Meetings of the various boards to revise the current syllabus.

This was also done to update the current syllabus of the IDE as per the new revised syllabus of the face-to-face mode of the university under the credit system.

The syllabus of under graduate courses in Economics, Education, English, Hindi, History, Political Science, Sociology and tribal Studies were revised.

(b). Project Completed under Research Cell

Research Project entitled "**Effectiveness of Modular Approach of Teaching in the ODL mode**" was completed under the Research Cell. The Principal Investigator of the project was

Prof. K. C. Kapoor, Dep't of Education, RGU and Investigator, Moyir Riba, Assistant Professor, IDE.

Any other Activities of the Dep't (including study tour, field works etc.): Nil

Office of Dean of Students Welfare

Dean: Dr. Tasi Kaye

The office of the Dean, Students' Welfare continued to serve as the nodal agency for student services and their welfare during the year under report. The major concerns of the office have been the admission and management of the Halls of Residences of the postgraduate, B.Ed. and research students, organizing academic study tours through departments, co-ordination of students' sports and cultural activities, conduct of elections to the Students' Union etc. this office in collaboration of Physical Education Branch successfully conducted XV Uni-Fest in November 2014 and Arunachal Panorama in March, 2015.

Physical Education Branch

Assistant Director: Mr. Anil Mili

The Physical Education Branch was set up in 1999 to conduct programmes and activities for all round development of the students' personality. The branch conducts/organizes Sports, Cultural, Youth Affairs and Students' Union activities etc.

Infrastructure Facility and Equipment:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Football Ground cum Track & Field (International Standard Size) | : 1 No. |
| 2. Volleyball Court | : 2 Nos. |
| 3. Basketball Court | : 1 No. |
| 4. Badminton Court | : 5 Nos. |
| 5. Auditorium (Multipurpose) | : 1 No |

Activities Conducted during 2014-15

The XV Uni-Fest was held during 6th to 8th November, 2014.

The Arunachal Panorama was held during 15th to 17th March, 2015.

The University Library

Dr. Maltesh Motebennur, M.Sc., M.L.I.Sc., Ph.D.

Deputy Librarian

Dr. D.K.Pandey, M.A. M.L.I.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Librarian

University Library is functioning in a separate building, since 1998. The total number of books as on today is 56,002 out of which approx. 3000 books are reference nature and approx. 2000 gifted books. The University Library subscribes 14 local, regional and national dailies & 15 numbers of magazines; University Library also subscribes 15 International Journals and 75 National Journals.

There is a separate cell to facilitate for internet browsing for the student, research scholars and faculty. They can browse and access more than 5587 plus E- journal on line under UGC INFONET DIGITAL Library consortium.

OPAC on line public access catalogue facility can be accessed by IP:10.1.0.201 rguopac.rgu.ac.in. There is separate section for Text-Books, current Periodicals, dissertations (195 nos.) and Thesis (244 nos.) are on display, as well on database.

The circulation through Kiosk from Smart Card RIFG system has been completed and functional. ETD (Electronic Thesis and Dissertation) and Digitization of rare book on Arunachal Pradesh and e-book are also on the plan. The users of the library are under CCTV camera surveillance.

V-SAT Facility

Brief History: VSAT Facility, established in the year 2000 has been extending its services to the university with constant up gradation of its services since its inception. Internet access facility which is an essential service to the university is being monitored and maintained by the facility. Campus wide LAN of the university, which acts as main facilitator of all the IT enabled services has also been upgraded enormously.

Milestones Achieved

1. **National Knowledge Network (NKN):** The NKN is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high speed network backbone for all knowledge related institutions in the country. The purpose of such a knowledge network goes to the very core of the country's quest for building quality institutions with requisite research facilities and creating a pool of highly trained professionals. The NKN will enable scientists, researchers and students from different backgrounds and diverse geographies to work closely for advancing human development in critical and emerging areas. Rajiv Gandhi University, being one of the member institutes, has laid down the timeline for the commissioning of the NKN 1gbps link. University would then be actively participating in the areas of content generation and resource sharing from its pool. This would enable the university to showcase the knowledge base available with the university.
2. Campus-wide Local Area Network (CLAN) of the university which is the core infrastructure in enabling sharing of resources and flow of information within and outside the University has been constantly expanding.
3. VSAT Facility also provides internet connectivity through a 2mbps leased line link and 1mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. Both the links supplement each other in case of failure of one thereby rendering 24/7 internet access to the university community. 1gbps connectivity under NKN has already been extended to the university by National

Informatics Centre (NIC), Itanagar using the leased line circuit from BSNL. The link is currently being tested and would commission very soon.

4. The Core components of the Campus wide LAN has been upgraded at core and distribution levels. Security measures have also been taken into consideration and correspondingly, then they have been strengthened at external and internal gateway levels. Enhancements were also done at some of the edge locations.

5. Design and development of the Voice network has been completed and the road map drawn for implementing it as soon as the grants is available. The voice network would be converted into the present state of art data network. The voice services shall be based on the IP communications standards. This setup would be very much cost effective as well as contemporary.

6. Number of e-resources particularly e-journals are being inducted for use of the university from time to time. Being the member of consortiums like DeLCON, INFLIBNET, the university has got privileges to access several globally renowned e journals. VSAT Facility would very soon be introducing mail and messaging services as part of the e-governance initiatives, creating wireless hotspots, application repository and various other intranet services.

Women Technology Park

Coordinator (i/c): Dr. Nani T. Jose

Goals and Objectives of Women Technology Park

The goals of Women Technology Park are to accelerate the development of women and transform their lives economically, socially and physically.

The objectives

1. To identify the talents/skills of women and areas where training is needed.
2. To organize training programmes for women in the following areas, viz.
 - i. Knowledge /awareness programme
 - ii. Skill development
 - iii. Self development
 - iv. Management process
3. To develop production unit I Women Technology Park with an avenue to utilize the skills of women. The objectives of the production unit are:
 - i. To provide fair wages to the women
 - ii. To provide an avenue to sell their products
 - iii. To promote savings from their earnings
 - iv. To make them economically independent

Health Centre

The Health Centre of Rajiv Gandhi University is located at the centre point of the centre point of the campus. It is a Primary Health Centre and caters to the health care requirements of the staffs, staff dependents, students and the visitors to the campus. The Centre welcomes people from the neighboring villages of the University who seek consultations and treatment. The services provided are free for every patient who visits the Health Centre.

The Health Centre is manned by two Medical Officers, one Staff nurse, two ANM, two Nurses' Aides, one Pharmacist, one Medical Laboratory Technician, 1 Multi - Tasking Staff and one gardener. It is a four bedded which includes three beds in the Observation Room and one bed in the Dressing (Treatment) Room.

Types of Services provided are as follows:

1. **Out Patient Department (OPD):** Consultations and treatment take place from Monday to Saturday to patients who seek health care.
2. **Antenatal Check-up Clinic:** Alongside OPD, pregnant women are registered, evaluated, treated and advised for follow - up till the delivery due date.
3. **Immunization (Vaccination) Clinic:** Every Saturday is the immunization day where children are vaccinated against the vaccine preventable diseases as part of the National Immunization Programme.
4. **Revised National Tuberculosis Programme (RNTCP) Directly Observed Treatment Short course (DOTS) Treatment:** As part of the National initiative for treatment of Tuberculosis, the Health Centre is a designated treatment centre where T.B. medicines are dispensed to patients and followed up till completion of the full course of treatment.
5. **Medical laboratory:** Basic minimum clinical investigations are carried and results provided to strengthen the diagnostic and treatment process.
6. **Pharmacy:** A medical Pharmacy is providing essential medicines for those in urgent need for various ailments.
7. **Informing unit:** As a designated informer unit of the National Polio Surveillance Programme (NPSP) and Measles Surveillance Programme (MSP), the Health Centre notifies the cases of polio and measles if detected to higher health authorities in the district level.
8. **Referral service:** Appropriate and prompt referral is advised to higher medical centre located in the city as and when a patient is in need. For this, to transport patients to hospitals an ambulance is stationed round the clock for facilitating.

For the future: The strengthening of clinical laboratory services by upgrading with more equipment to perform various diagnostic investigations.

Affiliated Colleges

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat
Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar
Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu
Government College, Bomdila
Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki
Rang Frah Government College, Changlang
Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali
Government College, Yachuli
Government College, Seppa
Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar
Saint Claret College, Ziro
Doying Gumin College, Pasighat
St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo
Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun
North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun
Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat
Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin
Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
Govt. Model College, Geku
N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar

Part III

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat**Year of Inception: 1964**

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat, established in 1964 is the oldest institution of higher learning in Arunachal Pradesh. The College started functioning on the banks of river Siang in the barracks of the Assam Rifles, and was later on shifted to its present location on the Hill Top in 1967, situated at a distance of around 3 km from Pasighat town. Initially the College started with 8 faculty members and 42 students and only courses in Humanities were taught. Today the College has a teaching strength of 65 Lecturers and the students strength has increased to nearly 2,300. The College was affiliated to Gauhati University, Guwahati, and then to the Punjab University, Chandigarh. Presently, it is affiliated to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar (A Central University). It has 13 Departments under Humanities, Science and Commerce faculties and both Pass courses and as well as Honours courses are available to the students in all streams. The Jawaharlal Nehru College remains the most prestigious institution of higher learning in the state, and despite many other colleges in Arunachal Pradesh, it is considered to be a privilege to get admission in this College. The College is accredited B⁺⁺ by NAAC in 2006 FEB. The College is selected as College with Potential for Excellence in 2009 by UGC, New Delhi. Yet another accomplishment added to our outstanding academic record in recent years has been the confinement of this college as “College with Potential for Excellence” by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, gave approval to open a Bio tech Hub at this college from this session.

Name of Principal: Shri Tayek Talom**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2641	2752	5393	2409	2562	4971	232	190	422

Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 1979**

Dera Natung Government College, a co-educated premier institution of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh, was established at the capital town, Itanagar on the 6th September, 1979. Initially the college was started with night shift classes in the present Government Higher Secondary School with three departments. The college had shifted to its permanent academic building spread across on 80 acres of land at VivekVihar in the year 1987. From the year 1990, the college was run on the day shift only. With passing of time, the college had made progress on different fronts. At present the college has three undergraduate faculties i.e.’ Arts, Commerce and Science and honours teaching facilities are available in all subjects of Arts, Commerce and Science faculties. The college has N.C.C. (Boys and girls), N.S.S. (two units), Career Guidance and Counseling Cell and Remedial Coaching Centre Funded by the UGC, in addition to curricular programme. Besides, the IGNOU study center also provides curricular programmes. The college has a computer lab with 15 computers which provide certificate course in (i) Diploma in office automation (ii) Desktop publishing (iii) Diploma in computer hardware (iv) Diploma in software application (v) Free computer training

Name of Principal: Shri Tomar Ete

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
3649	3046	6695	3250	2674	5924	399	372	771

Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu**Year of Inception: 1986**

Indira Gandhi Government College came into existence on 2nd October, 1986 at Tezu, in Lohit. The College has grown leaps and bounds over its glorious long journey of twenty five years. The campus is spread over 200 acres of plain land with background of picturesque mountain. It has equipped with as many as 20 class rooms, a small library, a geography laboratory, an auditorium, two each boys and girls hostel, staff quarters, bus services for students, electronic equipment and appliances as audio-visual aids. The College is recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) u/s 2(f), 12B, and the institution was assessed and accredited by the NAAC (National Assessment & Accreditation Council, Bangalore, an autonomous body under the UGC) with **B+ Grade** in the year 2005-2006.

Name of Principal: Dr. Tasi Taloh**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1382	1293	2675	1036	983	2019	346	310	656

Government College, Bomdila**Year of Inception: 1988**

This is a Tribal and Border area Co-Educational Under-Graduate Teaching College established in 1988. The NAAC accredited the College with Grade “B”, The College, has 18 Faculty Members and approx. 683 students. The College offers Pass and Honours courses up to Graduation level in the subjects of English, Economics, Geography, Hindi and Political Science of study leading to B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degrees.

Name of the Principal: Shri S. Khandu**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
550	611	1161	477	542	1019	73	69	142

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki

Year of Inception: 1996

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, is the 6th college of the State which established on 22nd July, 1996. College situated amidst the lush green placid surroundings on the western bank of the river 'Yomgo', at a distance of 25 km from Aalo, the District headquarter of West Siang District. Initially the College had only 190 students and 5 teaching faculty, which went on increasing year after year.

Today the College offered Bachelor degree in Arts and Bachelor degree in Commerce with both pass and honours. The college is also recognized by the UGC, under section 2 (f), 12 (b) of UGC guideline. The College is assessed and accredited with B grade by NAAC in 2006.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Rejir Karlo

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1145	1237	2382	1121	1226	2347	24	11	35

Rang Frah Government College, Changlang

Year of Inception: 1996

The College was established in 1996 in the southern part of Arunachal Pradesh, It is located 13 km away from Changlang town. The College has student strength of 240 studying B.A Pass & Honours in Arts subjects. The faculty strength is 12. Approx. 239 students reside in hostels. The College has a very good library with more than 4000 books. The Library also subscribes to 15 research journals. It has a computer cell and a career guidance cell for students.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Kangki Megu

Numbers of Faculty Members:

Economics-3, English-2, Geography-3, Hindi-1; History-2 and Political Science-3

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
223	304	527	197	285	482	26	19	45

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali

Year of Inception: 1997

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College (formerly Tirap Government College) was established in 1997, a prestigious Government College in Tirap District, located at Deomali. Since inception the college has been striving to maintain high standards in teaching in order to achieve the long cherished desire of higher education of the people of this area. Despite various odds, on the academic front the college is doing much better which is clearly reflected in its annual result. The college has 6 departments under Humanities and Social Science with 15 Faculty Members and approximately 527 students. It offers Pass Courses as well as Honours in History and

Political science. The college has hostel facility for boys and girls. The college has also been contributing significantly to extra-curricular activities of the students and created a conducive environment to achieve its realized goal. In addition to the curricular programme, the college has NSS and Career Guidance and Counseling Cell. IGNOU Study Centre and Distance Education Centre under Rajiv Gandhi University are the other features of the college.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Milorai Modi

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
522	448	970	486	405	891	36	43	79

Government College, Yachuli

Year of inception: 2007

Established in the year 2007, Government College Yachuli caters to the higher education needs of not only the people of Lower Subansiri District but also the adjoining districts of Kurung Kume and Upper Subansiri. The college presently offers Arts courses of English, Hindi, Political Science, History, Economics and Geography and has an enrolment of 138 (regular) students with 12 faculty members.

Name of Principal: Dr. Hage Lasa

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
314	251	565	273	204	477	41	47	88

Government College, Seppa

Year of Inception: 1997

Government College Seppa established in 2009, a new college. This college is managed to strive ahead and blossom as a center of excellence with fulfilling the aspirations of the youths of district in particular and state as a whole for learning of higher education in the country. The college is temporarily running its campus at the premises of Government Higher Secondary School, Seppa. The permanent site is situated at Wessang 6 Km away from the district HQ and infrastructure constructions have been already taken-up by the government in 2010-2011 financial year. In spite of new established, the college is committed to provide proper knowledge and wisdom for promotion of quality, social justice and to reduce socio-cultural differences, and to foster values for developing good life in individual and society. The motto of the college emblem -- "Learn to Educate" which means after getting all kind of knowledge through education the society will be enlighten and civilized.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Robin Hissang

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
241	127	368	236	116	352	05	11	16

Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 2002**

Don Bosco College, Itanagar (Jollang), established in 2002 is an educational institution of the Catholic Church, belonging to and managed by the Salesians of Don Bosco Educational Society (registered under the Societies Registration Act of 1890: No.50 SR/ITA/4034). The college has been included in the list of colleges prepared under section 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956.

The College is named after St. John Bosco (1815 – 1888) popularly known as Don Bosco – Father and Friend of Youth. He was a Catholic priest and a prominent educationist engaged in the welfare of youngsters.

Don Bosco College Itanagar aims to impart quality Higher Education to the youth of Arunachal Pradesh. We intend to contextualize education so that the youth of Arunachal Pradesh can grow up with love of one's culture and maintain the good customs and traditions of Arunachal

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. K. Guangdiat Nicholas**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
520	517	1037	510	510	1020	10	07	17

Saint Claret College, Ziro**Year of Inception: 2003**

The college is permanently affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. The College was established to cater to the educational needs of the people of Ziro valley as well as other tribal districts of Arunachal Pradesh. The College is owned and served by the registered society, Claretian Formation Association of North East India (S/R CLAONEI-531/88 of 1988), and is recognized by UGC under 2(f) & 12(B). The College offers Honours courses in Economics, English, History, Geography, and Political Science and Pass course in the same subjects as well as Anthropology and Education. A conducive and disciplined atmosphere is maintained for the students to pursue a holistic, value-based education. SCC also has a well-equipped computer centre through which it offers Diploma in Computer Applications.

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Fr.) Paulson Veliyanoor**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
326	447	773	313	429	742	13	18	31

St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo**Year of Inception: 2007****Name of the Principal: Fr. Vipin George**

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
159	193	352	150	164	314	09	29	38

Doying Gumin College, Pasighat**Year of Inception: 2004**

The DoyingGumin College means Abode of Wisdom, viz. Wisdom for Character Formation, is presently functioning under the umbrella of Mureng Educational Trust (MET) in a rented building at Mirsam village, East Siang District and will be shifted to its permanent site after the construction of the requisite infrastructure, to impart and promote true, sound and higher quality education to the people of the state in particular and nation as a whole. The College has been accorded the status of Permanent Affiliation to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, and has included under section 2(f) of the UGC Act 1956 vide order No.8-318/2007 (CPP-I) on dated 3rd June 2008. The College offers degree course in Arts consisting of 6 (six) Departments including B.Ed. course viz. English, Hindi, History, Political Science, Economics and Education. Besides this, there will be few basic orientation courses like Special Coaching in Civil Service Examination, Spoken English and Spoken Adi etc. Basic Computer Education has been made compulsory for B.A. 1st year students. The College is also intending to offer courses like 'Hospitality and Hotel Management/Commerce.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Egul Padung**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
298	188	486	281	180	461	17	08	25

Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun**Year of Inception: 2003**

Hills College of Teacher Education, (former Hills College of Management & Information Technology), a premier private institution to spread and upgrade Teacher Education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and in the country in general was established in the year 2003 at Naharlagun the capital city of Arunachal Pradesh. Currently, the institution is engaged in offering 1 (one) year B.Ed course in affiliation to Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University). Rono Hills, Arunachal Pradesh side Registration No AC-590/HCTE/2005 dated 04th May 2006 and duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) vide order No. ERC/764.10.0/2006/442-447 dated 18th Feb. 2006. The college promotes innovative works and researches in the field of Teacher Education by conducting Action Researches. organizing work-experience activities, organizing seminars, developing indigenous teaching learning materials and practicing rigorous skill based teaching and training programmes etc. to bring behavioral changes in Teacher-Trainees in particular and upgrading of Teacher Education in general. The college this time plans to provide hostel accommodation to its trainees from the coming academic year after shifting to its permanent building at Lekhi Village, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh beside the National Highway 52-A.

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Mrs.) M. M. Mohapatra

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
26	74	100	25	74	99	01	00	01

North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2001

Arunchal Pradesh, the land of the rising sun, high green forests, deep river valleys with all pleasant climates, friendly atmosphere full of flora & fauna. The people of Arunachal Pradesh nature friendly, believes in nature, prefer the tradition medicine & likes Homoeopathy. Here in this state, lots of homoeopathic doctor are practicing some are appointed by the Government and few are private practioner with good public response. In view to produce quality homoeopathic doctors for better service to the humanity, the Abo-Tani Charitable Society has taken up the task to establish a quality Homoeopathic Medical College named North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital.

The Abo-Tani Charitable Society established in 1996 with keeping in view of promoting health, culture, sports and various social activities etc. is headed by Sri T.C.Teli, a dynamic personality. The North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital established in 2001 is approved by Government of Arunachal Pradesh, permanently affiliated by the Rajiv Gandhi University (A Central) University and recognized by the Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi. The college is the first ever Medical Institute in the State & first successfully for last eleven years by providing good quality education and better health care facilities to the people of Arunachal Pradesh. The objective of the Institution is to give best Homoeopathic educational exposure in this far flung part of the country.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Pankaj Das

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
27	78	105	22	53	75	05	25	30

Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun

Year of Inception: 2007

The institution located at Naharlagun and affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University since 2007 has been recognized by the Bar Council of India in 2009. The institution offers two Courses (i) B.A, L.L.B (5 Year Course) and (ii) L.L.B (3 Year Course). The faculty strength includes 05 regular and 05 guest faculties.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Uttam Deka

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
324	70	394	318	66	384	06	04	10

Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2007

Arunachal Community College was established in the year 2007 in Itanagar to cater to the need of tribal youths of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and rest in general. The college started with offering various vocational courses in Nursing and Para-medical course to meet the increasing of such trained professionals.

In the year 2009, the College opened an Evening Degree College within its premises offering courses in conventional Bachelor of Art subject to fulfill the need of school/college drop outs and others who could not complete their regular degree due to various reasons.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Demo Dada

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
123	49	172	122	49	171	01	00	01

Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 2007

DayingEring College of Teacher Education was started in 2007 as the B.Ed Branch of DoyingGumin College, Pasighat. After being shifted to its own 44 Hectare land at the foothills, donated by the family of Late Dr. DayingEring, the pioneering socio-political leader of Arunachal Pradesh, the College was renamed as Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, was re-affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University and was duly recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education. The College has been in full pursuit of qualitative teacher education through the pre-service and in-service training of secondary school teachers and therefore enough weightage has been given to the practical sessions of the scholastic and non-scholastic programmes of the B.Ed Course. The College is also proud of its strict adherence to the carefully prepared Academic Calendar all throughout the programmes of the year.

Name of the Principal: Mr. D. Taid

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
32	68	100	25	63	88	07	05	12

MudoTamo Memorial College, Ziro

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri. M Nayak

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
26	74	100	25	71	96	01	03	04

Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri. Parijat Chakraborty

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
32	68	100	29	62	91	03	06	09

TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri Marpi Basar

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
42	58	100	42	54	96	00	04	04

Government College Doimukh, Doimukh

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Dr. N. T. Rikam

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
374	301	675	357	277	634	17	24	41

Government College Daporijo, Daporijo

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Shri. M. Nomuk

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
405	329	734	384	311	695	21	18	39

TadarTaniang Govt. College, Nyapin

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Dr. G. Borang

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
48	25	73	47	25	72	01	00	01

Mahabodhi Lordh Buddha College, Namsai

Year of Inception: 2013

Name of the Principal: Shri. Bhikkhu Panyaloka

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
96	114	210	44	54	98	52	60	112

Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu

Year of Inception: 2013

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Capt.) S. Kakoty

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
40	60	100	39	57	96	01	03	04

Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai

Year of Inception: 2014

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
30	37	67	20	29	49	10	08	18

Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Miss) P. Behera

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
33	65	98	27	58	85	06	07	13

Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal (i/c): Dr. Aruna Gyati Lod

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
-	217	217	-	193	193	-	24	24

Govt. Model College, Geku

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal (i/c): Kuku Payang

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
70	42	112	68	41	109	02	01	03

N-E College of Nursing , Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2014

PART-IV

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Finance Officer: Prof. Amitava Mitra (Acting)

The Finance Officer of the University exercises general supervision over the funds of the University and perform other financial functions such as preparation of annual accounts and budget of the University and its preparation to the appropriate bodies. The annual accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2013-14 were audited by CAG of India. The Audit Report and Audited Accounts for the period 2013-14 is forwarded to MHRD for placing it to Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha.

UGC allocated an amount of **Rs. 2996.04** lakh for the period 2014-15 as a Non Plan Grant. Against the allocation UGC released an amount of **Rs. 3345.37** lakh and the University spent amounting **Rs. 3311.39** lakh. The details of allocated amount and expenditure are shown below:

NON PLAN FUND POSITION AS ON 31/03/2015

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	HEADS/ITEMS (AS PER UGC)	UGC RE Final Allocation 2014-15	Grant Received	Expenditure as on 31.03.2015	Budget Estimate 2015- 16
1	Salaries (Teaching & Non-Teaching)	2046.63	1702.28	2003.79	2300.00
	Advance grant for salary & other component	-	293.82	-	-
2	Other Components	158.36	349.41	309.25	396.50
	Pension & Pensionary Benefit	191.05			
3	Non-Salary item (against UGC Allocation)	600.00	600.00	998.35	950.00
	Internal Revenue collection	-	339.12	-	-
4	Opening Balance (as on 1.4.2014)	-	50.53	-	-
	Total	2996.04	3345.37	3311.39	3646.50

XI PLAN DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY AS ON 31/03/15**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Sl. NO.	Scheme	XI Plan Allocation	Grant Received during 2007 to 2012 (XI Plan) up to 31.1.2013	Interest earned on the grant received	Total funds available with the University (4+5)	Expenditure incurred up to 31.03.2015 against XI Plan allocation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	XI Plan General Development Grant	5114.75	4000.00	236.56	4236.56	5205.77
2	Merged Scheme	407.50	300.00	0.00	300.00	424.77
3	Fellowship to Non-NET, Ph.D. & M.Phil	200.00	125.00	0.00	125.00	125.38
4	Additional Grant (if any please specify)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(i)	Spl. Grant (Basic Inf. Dev)	1000.00	900.00	0.00	900.00	836.25
(ii)	Setting up of Faculty of Engineering & Management	400.00	400.00	0.00	400.00	420.50
	TOTAL	7122.25	5725	236.56	5961.56	7012.67

XII PLAN DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY AS ON 31/03/15**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Sl. NO.	Scheme	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Received	Interest earned on the grant received	Total funds available with the University	Expenditure incurred up to 31.03.2015
1	XII Plan General Development Grant	5700.00	3300.00	56.33	3356.33	3000.54
2	Construction of Hostels	3000.00	3000.00	281.49	3281.49	768.89

PART - V

Annexure I

Members of Statutory Bodies
Members of the Executive Council
Members of the Academic Council
Members of the Finance Committee
Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies

Annexure II

Officers of the University

Annexure III

Teaching Strength of the University

Annexure IV

Present Administrative Staff Positions

Annexure V

Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received

Annexure VI

Examination Results

Annexure VII

Developmental Works

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Not constituted during 2014-15

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof. Rachob Taba, Registrar	Secretary (Ex-Officio)
3	Prof. J.C.Soni, Dean, Faculty of Education	Member (Ex-Officio)
4	Prof. S.K.Nayak, Dean, Faculty of Social Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
5	Prof. Tamo Riba, Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
6	Prof. R.C. Parida, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member (Ex-Officio)
7	Prof. D.N. Das, Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	Member (Ex-Officio)
8	Prof. M.P.Bezbaruah, Dept. of Economics, Gauhati University	Member
9	Prof. Jayanta Borbora, Dept. of Sociology, Dibrugarh University	Member
10	Prof. A.K.Thakur, Dept. of History, NEHU	Member
11	Prof. P.R.Alapti, Dept. of Physics, NERIST	Member
12	Dr. Simon John, Director i/c, AITS	Member
13	Dr. H.V. Singh, Head, Dept. of Anthropology	Member
14	Prof. A.K. Das i/c, Head, Dept. of Botany	Member
15	Dr. Tasi Kaye, Head, Dept. of Commerce	Member
16	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Head, Dept. of Computer Sc & Engineering	Member

17	Dr. Harunar Rashid i/c, Head, Dept. of Chemistry	Member
18	Dr. Vandana Uphadhyay, Head, Dept. of Economics	Member
19	Prof. T.Lungdim, Head, Dept. of Education	Member
20	Prof. A.R.Parhi, Head, Dept. of English	Member
21	Prof. S.K. Patnaik, Head, Dept. of Geography	Member
22	Dr. H.K.Sharma, Head, Dept. of Hindi	Member
23	Prof. Tana Showren, Head, Dept. of History	Member
24	Mr. B.P.S, Barua, Head, Dept. of Management	Member
25	Dr. Kh.Kabi, Head, Dept. of Mass Communication	Member
26	Dr. Sahin Ahmed, Head, Dept. of Mathematics	Member
27	Dr. Upamanyu Das, Head i/c, Dept. of Physics	Member
28	Dr. S.R. Padi, Head, Dept. of Sociology	Member
29	Dr. Nabam Akha Hina, Head, Dept. of Pol. Science	Member
30	Prof. H.N.Sharma, Head, Dept. of zoology	Member
31	Prof. Ashan Riddi, Director, Institute of Distance Education (IDE)	Member
32	Prof. P.K. Panigrahi, Dept. of Political Science	Member
33	Prof. (Mrs.) J. Chakraborty, Dept. of Zoology	Member
34	Prof.(Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly, Dept. of History	Member
35	Dr.(Mrs.) N.C. Singh, Dept. of Geography	Member
36	Dr.(Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing	Member
37	Dr. S.S. Singh, Dept. of Hindi	Member
38	Dr. Hui Tag, Dept. of Botany	Member
39	Mr.Motum Nomuk, Principal, Govt. College Daporijo	Member
40	Mr.Tayek Talom, Principal, JNC Pasighat	Member

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

1	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof, K.C. Kapoor, Dept. of Education, RGU	Member
3.	Prof. A.K. Das, Dept. of Botany, RGU	Member
4	Prof. R. Tamuli, Dept. of Management, RGU	Member
5	Jt. Secretary and Finance Advisor, MHRD or his/her nominee from Finance Bureau of MHRD not below the rank of Dy. Secretary	Member
6	Jt. Secretary (CU & L) of MHRD or his/her nominee not below the Rank of Jt. Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Member
7	Jt. Secretary (CU), UGC or any other Joint Secretary level officer nominated by the Chairman, UGC	Member
8	Finance Officer	Secretary (Ex-Officio)

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

Sl.No.	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Head, i/c Department of Mass Communication, RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. D.N.Das, Dean, Faculty of Information Technology ,RGU	Member
3.	Dr. A.R.Prahi, Associate Professor, Dept.of English.RGU	Member
4.	Dr. Sunil Koijam, Asstt.Professor, Dept.of Mass Communication, RGU	Member
5.	Dr. Nawaz Khan, Asstt.Professor, Dept.of Mass Communication,RGU	Member
6.	Dr. P.Anabarassan, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	Member
7.	Dr. Kh.Kabi, Asstt.Professor, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	Member
8.	Mr. Pradeep Kumar Behera, Editor, The Arunachal Front	Member

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS Position
1.	Head, Dept. of Zoology	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. D.N.Das, Dept. of Zoology	Member
3.	Prof. Jarna Chakraborty, Dept.of Zoology, RGU	Member
4.	Prof. A.K. Das, Dept.of Botany, RGU	Member
5.	Dr. Daniel Mize, Asstt. Professor,Dept.of Zoology,RGU	Member
6.	Dr. Hanunar Rashid, Asstt.Professor,Dept. of Chemistry, RGU	Member
7.	Dr. Manuj K. Bharali, Asstt.Professor, Dept.of Zoology, RGU	Member
8.	Prof. R.N.S.Yadav, Dept. of Life Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	Member
9.	Prof. Jogen Chandra Kalita, Dept. of Zoology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	Member

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Sl.No	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1	Dr. (Ms) Vandana Upadhyay, Head ,Dept.of Economics,RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof. A. Mitra, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
3	Prof. N.C.Roy, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
4	Prof. S.K.Nayak, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
5	Prof.R.C. Parida, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
6	Prof. M.F.Hussian, Dept. of Sociology, RGU	Member
7	Dr. Lijum Nochi, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
8.	Dr . Maila Lama, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
9	Prof. Jayati Ghosh, Centre for Economics Studies & Planning, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi	Member
10	Prof. B.Kamaiah,School of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Central University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Member
11	Prof. M.P.Bezbaruah, Dept. of Economics, Gauhati University Guwahati, Assam	Member

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Sl.No	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Dr. P.Das, Head	Chairman(Ex-officio)
2.	Prof. A.K.Das, Dept. of Botany,RGU	Member
3.	Prof. H.N.Sarma, Dept. of Zoology	Member
4.	Prof. R.C.Deka, Dept .of Chemical Sciences, Tezpur University, Assam	Member
5.	Prof. D.C.Deka,Dept .of Chemistry , Gauhati University, Assam,	Member
6.	Prof. P.K.Gogoi,Dept. of Chemistry,Dibrugarh University, Assam	Member
7.	Dr.(Md.) H. Rashid, Asstt. Professor, Dept.of Chemistry,RGU	Member
8.	Mr.M.L.Saikia, Asstt. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry, RGU	Member

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS Position
1.	Prof. Tana Showren, Dept. of History	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. S. K. Singh, Dept. of History,RGU	Member
3.	Prof. S.Hillaly, Dept. of History,RGU	Member
4.	Prof. S.N.Singh, Dept.of History,RGU	Member
5.	Prof. Ashan Riddi, Dept. of History,RGU	Member
6.	Mr. Tajen Dabi, Asstt.Professor, Dept. of History,RGU	Member
7.	Mr. Tade Sangdo, Asstt.Professor,Dept.of History,RGU	Member
8.	Prof. Pura Tado, Dept.of Pol.Science, RGU	Member
9.	Prof. S.K. Nayak, Dept.of Economics, RGU	Member
10	Prof. Sucheta Mahajan, Centre for Historical Studies ,JNU,	Member
11	Prof. D .Nath, Dept. of History, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	Member
12	Prof. Rizwan Qaiser Head, Department of History, Jamia Millia Islamia , New Delhi	Member

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Sl.No.	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Head, i/c Department of Physics	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. D.N.Das, Dean, Faculty of Basic Sciences,RGU	Member
3.	Prof. A.Gohain Barua, Professor, Dept.of Physics, Gauhati University, Gauhati-781014	Member
4.	Prof. Jayanta Kumar Sarma, Professor, Dept.of Physics , Tezpur University,Tezpur-784028	Member
5.	Dr.Gazi A. Ahmed, Associate Professor,Dept.of Physics, Tezpur University , Tezpur	Member
6.	Dr.Pankaj Das, Associate Professor& Head, Dept.of Chemistry, RGU	Member
7.	Dr.Upamanyu Das, Asstt. Professor,Dept.of Physics,RGU	Member

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Prof. S.K.Patnaik, Head, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. Tomo Riba,Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
3.	Prof. Nishamani Kar,Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
4.	Prof.(Mrs.) Nandini C,Singh, Professor,Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
5.	Dr.Kiran Kumari, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
6.	Dr. Gibji Nimasow, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
7.	Dr.Tage Rupa, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography,RGU	Member
8.	Dr.S.R.Padhi,Associate Professor, Dept.of Sociology,RGU	Member
9.	Prof.H.N.Sarma,Professor,Dept.of Zoology,RGU	Member
10.	Prof.Subir Sarkar, Dept.of Geography, North Bengal University, Siliguri, West Bengal.	Member
11.	Prof. Bimal Kar, Dept.of Geography,Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	Member
12.	Prof.Sumana Bandyopadhyay, Dept.of Geography, Calcutta University, Kolkata, West Bengal	Member.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Head, Department of Commerce, RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. R. C. Parida, Department of Commerce, RGU	Member
3.	Dr. Otem Moyong, Associate Professor, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
4.	Mr. Sunil Nandi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
5.	Ms. Olympia Kurmi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
6.	Prof. R. Tamuli, Dept. of Management Studies, RGU	Member
7.	Prof. S. K. Nayak, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
8.	Prof. Pranjal Bezborah, Dept. of Commerce, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786004, Assam	Member
9.	Prof. R. K. Bal, P. G. Dept. of Commerce, Utkal University, Vani Vihar-751004, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	Member
10	Prof. P. K. Halder, Dept. of Commerce, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura(W)-799022, Agartala	Member

Note: As furnished by the Academic Branch, RGU

STATUTORY OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Visitor	Shri Pranab Mukherjee Hon'ble President of India
2. Chief Rector	Mr. Jyoti Prasad Rajkhowa IAS (Retd.) H.E. the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh
3. Chancellor	Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora
4. Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Tamo Mibang
5. Registrar	Dr. Rachob Taba
6. Finance Officer	Prof. Amitava Mitra (i/c)
7. Controller of Examinations	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli
8. Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences, Basic Sciences, Information Technology and Engineering & Technology	Prof. Debangshu Narayan Das
9. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Sushanta Kumar Nayak
10. Dean, Faculty of Education and Languages	Prof. Jayadeba Sahu
11. Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences	Prof. Tomo Riba
12. Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies	Prof. R.C. Parida

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATORS, ENGINEERS & OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Deputy Registrar (Academic & Conference)	Dr. David Pertin
2. Deputy Registrar (Examination & Registration)	Dr. Nani Tamang Jose
3. Deputy Registrar (Project)	Mr. Kurian Thomas
4. Deputy Registrar (Admin. & Estt.) i/c	Mr. Nangram Toglik
3. Sr. System Analyst	Mr. Tsering Dorjee Megeji
4. Deputy Librarian (on lien)	Dr. Motebennur Maltesh Ningappa
5. Executive Engineer	Mr. Parimal Kumar Chakraborty
6. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (A/A)	Mr. Hage Kojee
7. Assistant Registrar (Academic)	Mr. Gomar Basar
8. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (Bill/DDO)	Mrs. Oriental Taggu
9. Assistant Director (Physical Education) (i/c)	Mr. Anil Mili
10. Assistant Librarian	Dr. Dhananjay Kumar Pandey
11. Hindi Officer	Ms. Gumpi Nguso
12. Medical Officer (i/c)	Dr. Akin Tana Tara
13. Medical Officer	Dr. (Mrs.) Chindei Kim Lhungdi
14. Assistant Engineer (Civil)	Mr. Basant Kumar Shah
15. Sr. Security Officer	Mr. Badal Techhi
16. Estate Officer	Mr. Abu Lego

SANCTIONED/FILLED UP/VACANT POST AS ON 31.03.15

Sl. No.	Department	Designation	Sanctioned Post	Filled Up Post	Vacant
1.	AITS	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	4	2
2.	Anthropology	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	3	3	0
3.	Botany	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
4.	Commerce	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	7	7	0
5.	CSE	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
6.	Chemistry	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	3	3	0
7.	Economics	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
8.	Education	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	3	2	1
		Assistant Professor	9	9	0
9.	English	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	6	4	2
10	Geography	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
11.	Hindi	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	5	4	1
12.	History	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
13	IDE	Assistant Professor	2	1	1
14.	Management	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	5	5	0
15.	Mathematics	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
16.	Mass Com.	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0
17.	Physics	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	2	1
18.	Pol. Science	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
19.	Sociology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	2	1
20.	Zoology	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
TOTAL			159	131	28

Existing Administrative Officers and Staff Positions as on 31/3/2015

Sl.No.	Name of Post	No of Post	Filled up	Vacant
1	Vice –Chancellor	1	1	0
2	Registrar	1	1	0
3	Controller of Exams	1	1	0
4	Finance Officer	1	1	0
5	Deputy Registrar	4	3	1
6	Deputy Librarian	1	1	0
7	Executive Engineer	1	1	0
8	Assistant Engineer (Elect)	1	1	0
9	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	1	1	0
10	Medical Officer	2	2	0
11	Internal Audit Officer	1	0	1
12	Asstt. Registrar	5	4	1
13	Asstt. Director Ph.Edn.	1	1	0
14	Asstt. Librarian	1	1	0
15	Sr. System Analyst	1	1	0
16	System Analyst	1	0	1
17	Programmer	1	0	1
18	Hindi Officer	1	1	0
19	Sr. Security Officer	1	1	0
		27	22	5
	GROUP-B			
20	Section Officer	12	12	0
21	Stenographer Grade-I	2	2	0
22	Tech Asstt. Library	2	0	2
23	Senior Cartographer	1	0	1
24	Estate Officer	1	1	0
25	Professional Assistant	1	1	0
26	Manager (Guest House)	1	1	0
27	Nurse (GNM)	1	1	0
28	Junior Engineer (Civil)	4	2	2
29	Junior Engineer (Elect)	2	0	2
30	Stenographer Grader-II	2	2	0
31	Assistant	16	16	0
32	Statistical Assistant	1	0	1
33	Sr Technical Asstt. (Dept. of (CSED))	2	2	0
34	Sr Technical Asstt. (Computer Centre)	1	0	1
35	Technical Asstt. (B,Z)	2	2	0
36	Hindi Translator	1	1	0
		52	43	9
	GROUP-C			
37	Technical Asstt. (P & C)	2	1	1
38	Technical Asstt. (CSED)	1	1	0
39	Technical Asstt. (V_Sat/Computer)	2	2	0

40	UDC	16	15	1
41	Store Keeper	1	0	1
42	Stenographer Grader-III	17	10	7
43	Hindi Typist	1	1	0
44	LDC	19	12	7
45	ANM	1	0	1
46	Xerox Operator	2	2	0
47	Mechanic	1	1	0
48	Driver	14	12	2
49	Library Assistant	2	1	1
50	Laboratory Asstt. (Bot & Zoo)	7	7	0
51	Draughtsman	1	0	1
52	Surveyor	1	0	1
53	Sanitary Inspector	1	1	0
54	Electrician	1	1	0
		90	67	23
	Group 'C' Multi-Tasking Staff			
54	Peon	32	32	0
55	In-Charge Security Guard	1	0	1
56	Security Guard	9	7	2
57	Medical Attendant	1	1	0
58	Chowkidar	2	1	1
59	Daftary	2	2	0
60	Packer	1	0	1
61	Handyman	6	6	0
62	Laboratory Attendant (B,Z & G)	8	8	0
63	Library Attendant	3	1	2
		65	58	7
64	Cook	7	6	1
65	Kitchen Attendant	7	7	0
66	Mali	5	5	0
67	Safaiwala	5	4	1
		24	22	2
	Group 'A'	27	19	8
	Group 'B'	52	43	9
	Group 'C'	90	67	23
	Group 'C' Multi-Tasting Staff	65	58	7
	Hostel & Guest House Staff	24	22	2
	Total	258	212	46

List of On-going and completed Major Research Projects for the financial year 2014-15.

Sl. No.	Name of Principal Investigator	TITLE OF THE PROJECTS	Amount Approved	FUNDING AGENCIES	TENURE OF THE PROJECTS	REMARKS
1	Prof.N.C Singh, Dept.of Geography	Sustainable Development and Analysis on the Prospect of Enhancing the Role of Apatani Women in Agro Forestry and Horticulture through Micro Credit Facilities	541200	UGC	2 years	Completed
2	Dr.G.Nimasow, Dept. of Geography.	Phytogeographic survey and conservation efforts for taxus baccata linn. In Tawang District and other suspected areas of Arunachal Pradesh (Eastern Himalayas).	612800	UGC	3 years	In Progress
3	Dr.Amit Tripathi, Dept. of Zoology	Monogenoidea (Platyhelminthes) from fresh water fishes in Arunachal Pradesh: Unknown aspects of Biodiversity.	851800	UGC	3 years.	Report submitted
4	Prof..R.C Parida, Dept. of Commerce	Institution Refinancing in the Rural Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of NABARD.	431200	UGC	2 years.	In Progress
5	Dr. Otem Moyong, Dept. of Commerce	Social cost-Benefit Analysis of Hydro-Power Projects in the River Basin of Lower Siang and Dibang of Arunachal Pradesh.	630000	UGC	2years.	In Progress
6	Prof.Nani Bath, Dept. pf pol.science	Social Science Research in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of its Trends and Scope.	448800	UGC	2 years	Report submitted
7	Dr. Nabam Nakha Hina, Dept. of Pol.science	Customary law of Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh.	695100	UGC	2 years	Report submitted
8	Prof.J.Sahoo, Dept. of Education	Awareness & attitude towards peace Education among the Secondary School students and Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam: A Comparative study.	305000	UGC	2 years	In Progress

9	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty, Dept. of Zoology	Documentation and evaluation of nutritive value of non-conventional food resource in Eastern Arunachal Tribe.	1161800	UGC	3 Years	Report submitted
10	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of CSE.	Development of a person identification system based on speaker verification to control the access of resources in typical computer laboratory environment" under cyber security grant-in-aid programme.	3614000	MCIT	2 Years	Completed
11	Dr.J.S Rawat, Deptt. of Geography	Landscape level habitat assessment and community based conservation strategy in Namdapha National Park	2170000	DST	2 Years	In Progress
12	Dr. Daniel Mize, Deptt. of Zoology.	Habitat and population status of vultures in Dihang(Siang) Dibang region of Arunachal Pradesh.	813400	DST (SERB)	1 Years	Report submitted
13	Dr. Amit Tripathi, Dept. of Zoology	Fish helminths from Arunachal Pradesh: Valuing biodiversity with particular reference to monogenoidea bychowsky, 1937.	3309000	DST (SERB)	3 Years	In Progress
14	Prof. J Chakravorty, Dept. of Zoology	Diversity abundance of edible coleoptera and orthoptera among the Arunachal tribe and evaluation of nutritional, antinutritional components of selective of specie.	1810000	DST (SERB)	3 Years	In Progress
15	Prof. D N Das, Deptt. of Zoology.	Attempt to conserve endangered catfishes of Arunachal Pradesh hill streams by manipulating germ cell maturation.	1746000	DBT	3 Years	In Progress
16	Prof. R K Singh, Deptt. of Botany	Creation of Bioinformatics infrastructure facility (BIF) for the promotion of Biology teaching through Bioinformatics(BTBI) scheme of BTISnet.	6000000	Bioinformatics	3 Years	In Progress
17	Prof. A Mitra, Deptt. of Economics	Economic valuation of Eco-Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Study.	407425	ICSSR	20 month	In Progress
18	Prof. Nani Bath, Deptt. of Political Science.	Understanding Political organisations of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.	322500	ICSSR	2 years	In Progress
19	Prof.R C Parida, Deptt. of Commerce	Entrepreneurship Management In Micro and Small Enterprises(MSES) In	499875	ICSSR	2 years	In Progress

		Arunachal Pradesh.				
20	Dr. Tasi Kaye, Dept. of Commerce	Bank and financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh. A study with reference to regional rural bank.	300000	ICSSR	18 Months	In Progress
21	Dr. Nabam Nakha Hina, Deptt. of Political Science	Custom and Customary laws of Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	2 Years	In Progress
22	Dr. A.K.Shukla, Deptt. Of Botany	Isolation and characterisation of hydrogen producing bacteria from North-Eastern, States of India, (with special emphasis on Assam and Arunachal Pradesh) for efficient conversion of biomass to hydrogen.	5620000	DBT	3 Years	In Progress
23	Prof. A.Mitra, Deptt. of Economics	Productivity, Resource Use Efficiently & Livelihood options in Fisheries of Arunachal Pradesh- Opportunities and Challenges.	900000	ICSSR	2 Years	In Progress
24	Dr. Pankaj Das, Dept. of Chemistry	Designing Palladium-Based Heterogeneous Catalysts for Cross- Coupling as well Alcohol Oxidation reactions.	750000	CSIR	3 Years	In Progress
25	Prof.S.K.Nayak, Deptt. of Economics	"Evaluation of State Finance" with respect to state of Arunachal Pradesh.	250000	14th Finance Commission. ministry of Finance, Govt. of India	5 Years	In Progress
26	Dr. S.Tangjang, Deptt. of Botany	Endophytic fungi of endemic plants of Arunachal Pradesh: Diversity & novel metabolites.	3336000	DBT(Twinning prog)	3 years	In Progress
27	Prof.S.K.Patnaik, Dept. of Geography	Generation of geospatial database for land and topography for watershed development in Eastern Himalayas of Arunachal Pradesh.	1558250	Govt of India, Dept. of Science & Technology	3 Years	Report submitted
28	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid, Dept. of Chemistry	Design Synthesis and application of Hollow Metal Oxide nanostructures.	2153000	SERB	3 Years	In Progress

29	Prof.R.K Singh, Dept. of Botany	Establishment of Institutional level Biotech Hubs (IBThubs) by DBT under special programme for North Eastern States of India.	3950000	DBT	3 years	In Progress
30	Dr.Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi, Deptt. Of Sociology	Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development: A Study in Koraput District of Orissa.	700000	ICSSR	18 Months	In Progress
31	Prof. D.N. Das, Deptt. of Zoology	Resource Mapping, Conservation & Artificial Propagation of Fish Germplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with Emphasis on Promotion of Aquarium Fish Trades.	3260000	DBT's Twinning Programme	3 years	In Progress
32	Dr. Hui Tag, Dept. of Botany	Ethnobotanical Exploration and Phytochemical Analysis of some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Himalaya for Strategic Defence Applications.	651200	DRL	24 months	In Progress
33	Dr. Tabang Mibang, Dept. of Political Science	Role of panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	18 months	In Progress
34	Dr. Kesang Degi, Dept. of Education	Women Access to Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analytical Study.	1400000	ICSSR	24 months	In Progress
35	Dr.Maila Lama, Deptt. of Economics	Agriculture Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalaya Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	18 Months	In Progress
36	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of CSE	Development of a robust speaker authentication system.	4746000	MCIT	2 years	In Progress
37	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty, Deptt. of Zoology	Chemical Ecology of the North East Region (NER) of India: A collaborative Programme Linking NER and Bangalore Researchers.	33454000	DBT(NR)	5 Years	In Progress
38	Dr. Otem Moyong, Deptt. of Commerce	Declining sex ration and its impact on Religious Socio-cultural and Economic life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh.	1600000	ICSSR	24 months	In Progress

39	Prof. D.N Das, Deptt. of Zoology	Collaborative with Outreach programme of Paddy-Cum-Fishy culture sponsored by Dept. of Fisheries.	2000000	Dept. of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh		In Progress
40	Dr. Philip Mody, Deptt. of Commerce	Role of Cross Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Evidences from Bleeting-Bumla and Pangsau Trades Points.	887100	UGC	3 years	In Progress
41	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of CSE	Design and Development of a Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh.	1420000	UGC	3 Years	In Progress
42	Dr. Sumpam Tangiang, Deptt. of Botany	Estimation of the Diversity of endopytes in subtropical forest of Arunachal Pradesh and creation of a genetic resource.	4241000	DBT (Twinnin g Programe for NE)	5 Years	In Progress
43	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid, Dept. of Chemistry	Transition Metal Oxide Nano-Particles for sensor Applications.	229800	UGC-DAE	3 Years	In Progress

List of On-going Minor Research Project approved by various funding agencies.

Sl.No.	Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project.	Amount Approved	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project	Remarks
1	Mr.M.S Singh, Deptt. of Zoology	Diversity of Indian monogenoidea from the Hill stream Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh with special reference to their ecology	200000	UGC	2 years.	In Progress
2	Dr. Nipen Saikia, Dept. of Mathematics	eber-ramanujan class invariants, continued fractions and related topics	180000	UGC	2 years.	Report submitted
3	Dr. Saifur Rahman, Dept. Of Mathematics	Fuzzy aspects of rings and modules theory	75000	UGC	2 years.	Report submitted
4	Dr. S.Simon John, AITS	"Documentation of performative Traditions Associated with funerals of idu Mishmi Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh" under the scheme for "Safeguard the Intangible cultural Heritage and Diverse Cutltural Traditions of India".	100000	Ministry of Culture Via Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi	2 years.	In Progress

RESEARCH PROJECTS/OTHER SUPPORT GRANTS RECEIVED

List of Ongoing Scheme/Departmental Project during 2014-15

Sl.No.	Name of Sheme/Departmental project	Tenure of the Project	Approved Amount (in lakh)	Released Amount (in Lakh.)
1	Centre with potential for Excellence in Biodivesity (CPEPA) in Rajiv Gandhi University	5 Years	70.00	6.30
2	Special grants for Dept. of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University for the year(Corpus fund) Centre for Dvelopment Studies.		1000.00	1000.00

3	Public Private Partnership Project Monitoring Unit sponsored by Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Dept. of Planning.		-	19.75.00
4	SAP-DRS=II History	5 years	16.50	3.30
5	SAP-DRS=II Education	5 years	24.5	5.30
6	Women Studies & Research Center	5 Years	33.70	19.35

INNOVATIVE RESEARCH PROJECT UNDERTAKEN BY VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS/INSTITUTIONS OF RGU, DOIMUKH UNDER UGC SCHEME DURING XII PLAN.

SL.NO	NAME OF DEPARTMENT	NAME OF THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR	PROJECT TITLE	APPROVED AMOUNT	FUNDING AGENCY
1	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies(AITS)	Dr. Jummyir Basar	Ethnographic study of minor communities of Arunachal Pradesh.	960000.00	UGC
		Dr.H.Vokendra Singh	Tribal Health issues in the context of Arunachal Pradesh.	510000.00	UGC
		Ms. Lisa Lomdak	A Preliminary language documentation of the tribal minority language of Bangru and Meyor of Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India.	580000.00	UGC
2	Anthropology	Prof. S.K Choudhuri	Biosocial Dimension of children: An Anthropological study of lesser known tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.	508400.00	UGC
		Prof. S.K Choudhuri & Dr. D.Sarma	Dwindling Puppetry in Assam: An Anthropological study on the performing Art tradition.	202000.00	UGC
3	Faculty of life Science, Chemistry & Env.Sc.	Dr. Pankaj Das	Utilization of rice husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as potential host	1900000.00	UGC

			material for various transition metal based catalysts.		
		Prof.N.Kar	Cultural ecology of the bovine stock of Arunachal Pradesh with special emphasis on Mithuns and Yaks: a spatio-temporal Analysis.	350000.00	UGC
4	Computer Science & Engineering	Dr. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of speaker dependent robust speech recognising system for the language of Arunachal Pradesh.	1300400.00	UGC
		Mr. Ani Taggu	Development of realistic mobility based simulation for urban and highway scenarios for wireless networks.	1275400.00	UGC
5	Mass Communicaion	Mr. Moji Riba	Participatory community documentation.	850000.00	UGC
6	Education	Prof. J.Sahoo	Action research in papumpare district.	125000.00	UGC
			Experiment on new approach on teaching.	560000.00	UGC
			A & T in on value e co-ordinator: education, RTE 2009. HR & Peace Education.	260000.00	UGC
7	History	Prof. Tana Showren	Oral tradition: Archiving and compiling the tribe's histories of Arunachal Pradesh.	2100000.00	UGC
8	Hindi	Dr. Harish Kumar Sharma	Samadan Arunachal Pradesh ka Lokasahitya: Sankalan abong Bishlesan	422000.00	UGC
9	Economics	Dr. Maila Lama	Agricultural productivity and its determinants in west kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh, India.	211000.00	UGC

10	Zoology & Botany	Dr. Amit Tripathi & Dr. Sumpam Tangjang	Studies on parasitic monogonai dean (Plathelminths) induced secondary microbial infections in economically important fishes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	982000.00	UGC
----	------------------	---	---	-----------	-----

EXAMINATION RESULTS 2014-15

UNDER GRADUATE COURSES

Course	Examination	Students appeared	Students passed	Pass Percentage
B. A.	I Year	3009	881	29.31
B. Sc.	I Year (LC)	-	-	-
B. Com.	I Year	-	-	-
B. A. (Hons)	II Year	1255	785	62.55
B. A (Pass)	II Year	6612	2140	32.37
B. Sc. (Hons)	II Year	17	9	52.95
B. Sc. (Pass)	II Year	76	36	47.37
B. Com. (Hons)	II Year	13	8	61.54
B. Com. (Pass)	II Year	54	33	61.12
B. A. (Hons)	III Year	1408	1047	72.00
B. A. (Pass)	III Year	4201	2026	48.00
B. Sc. (Hons)	III Year	198	160	70.81
B. Sc. (Pass)	III Year	269	154	57.25
B. Com. (Hons)	III Year	249	171	68.68
B. Com. (Pass)	III Year	356	159	44.67
BHMS	I Year			
BHMS	II Year			
BHMS	III Year			
BHMS	IV Year			
BCA	I Year			
BCA	II Year			
BCA	III Year			
B.Ed.	II Semester			
PGDMC	--			

Source: As provided by Exam Branch.

POST GRADUATE COURSES

Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeard	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
AITS	M.Phil	IInd	11	8	72.72
Anthropology	M.A.	IInd	20	19	95
		IVth	20	19	95
Economics	M.A.	IInd	35	23	65.71
		IVth	36	31	86.11
	M.Phil	IInd	04	4	100
History	M.A.	IInd	52	50	96.15
		IVth	52	51	98.07
	M.Phil	IInd	07	6	85.71
Political Science	M.A.	IInd	57	55	96.49
		IVth	46	45	97.83
	M.Phil	IInd	6	6	100
Sociology	M.A.	IInd	40	37	92.5
		IVth	35	34	97.14
English	M.A.	IInd	39	33	84.61
		IVth	40	32	97.5
Hindi	M.A.	IInd	39	38	97.43
		IVth	42	41	97.62
	M.Phil	IInd	5	5	100
Education	M.A.	IInd	38	32	84.21
		IVth	37	37	100
Commerce	M. Com	IInd	67	51	76.11
		IVth	63	62	98.41
	M.Phil	IInd	6	6	100
Management	M.B.A.	IInd	28	19	67.85
		IVth	22	21	95.45
Geography	M.A./ M.Sc.	IInd	38	36	94.73
		IVth	36	36	100
	M.Phil	IInd	7	6	85.71
Botany	M.Sc.	IInd	24	24	100
		IVth	25	21	84.0
	M.Phil	IInd	4	4	100
Zoology	M.Sc.	IInd	25	25	100
		IVth	24	20	83.33
	M.Phil	IInd	4	4	100
Chemistry	M.Sc.	IInd	11	6	54.54
		IVth	16	10	62.5
Matematics	M.Sc.	IInd	28	21	75.0
		IVth	14	14	100
Physics	M.Sc.	IInd	21	18	85.71
		IVth	16	16	100
Mass	M.A.	IInd			

Communication		IVth			
Computer Science and Engineering	M.Tech.	IInd	10	8	80
		IVth	9	9	100

The above data includes Private Candidates in Non Practical Subjects both at UG & PG level.

Ph.D. Awarded w.e.f. 01-04-2014 to 31-03-2015

1.	Mr. Sanjay Talukdar	Zoology	Prof. H.N. Sarma	“Study of Phylogeography and Genetic variation of Papilio Polytes (Lepidoptera: Papillionidae) in Eastern Himalayan Biodiversity Hotspot of Arunachal Pradesh”	19-05-2014
2.	Ms. Jamuna Bini	Hindi	Dr. Oken Lego	“ <i>Mohan Rakesh Aur Girish Karnad Ke Natakon Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan</i> ”	20-05-2014
3.	Mr. Anil Mili	Education	Prof. J.C. Soni	Status of Physical Education and Sports development in North Eastern region: A Critical Study.	20-05-2014
4.	Mr. Tayum Saroh	Education	Dr. R. Taba	“A Study of Wastage and Stagnation at Elementary Stage of Education in East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh since 2002”	29-05-2014
5.	Ms. Tulika Baruah	Education	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo	“The Concept of Rajayoga in the Philosophy of Brahma Kumaris Movement and its relevance to Modern Indian Education – A Critical Study”	29-05-2014
6.	Mr. Policarp Xalxo	Political Science (Social Science)	Prof. Nani Bath	“ <i>Personnel Administration in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of recruitment training and promotion</i> ”	06-08-2014
7.	Mr. Dusu Sambyo	History (Social Science)	Prof. B. Tripathy	“The Akas of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study (Till 1947 A.D.)”	25-08-2014
8.	Ms. Watsen Bangsia	Geography (Environmental Science)	Supervisor: Dr. Tage Rupa Co-Supervisor: Prof. R.C. Joshi	“Geomorphic Analysis of Tarat River Basin, Arunachal Pradesh: A Basin Input – Output Analysis”	26-08-2014

9.	Mr. Gunindra Nath Sarmah	Tribal Studies (Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies)	Prof. M.C. Behera	<i>“Microfinance, Self Help Groups and Income Generations: A Study with Reference to Lakhimpur District of Assam”</i>	27-10-2014
10.	Mr. Sampat Ghosh	Zoology (Life Sciences)	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	“Study on Nutritional and Nutraceutical Potential of selected edible entomofauna among the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh”	27-10-2014
11.	Mr. Tadam Ruti	Hindi (Language)	Dr. Amrendra Tripathi,	“Poorvotter Bharat Me Aadhunik Hindi Sahitya”	28-10-2014
12.	Mr. Deepak Chandra Das	Commerce (Commerce & Management Studies)	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli	“Role of community development block in rural development – A case study of Gohpur and Biswanath Sub-Division in Sonitpur District of Assam”	08-12-2014
13.	Mrs. Dulumoni Saikia	Education (Faculty of Education)	Prof. T. Lhungdim	“Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Activities in Dhemaji District in Assam: An Analytical Study”	17-12-2014
14.	Ms. Tenzing Dema	Botany (Faculty of Life Sciences)	Prof. A.K. Das (Supervisor) & Dr. A. Arunachalam (Co-supervisor)	<i>“Studies on non-timber forest products and associated indigenous knowledge system of Monpas in District of Arunachal Pradesh”</i>	29-01-15/ 30-01-15
15.	Mr. Indra Bahadur Newar	History (Social Science)	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh	“The Socio-Economic Development of the Nepalese of Assam: A Case Study of Sonitpur District, 1826-2000”	27-02-15/ 03-03-15
16.	Mr. Temin Payum	Botany (Life Science)	Prof. A.K. Das (Supervisor) & Dr. Rama Shankar (Co-supervisor)	<i>“Pharmaconostic studies of some folk medicinal food plants of East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh”</i>	13-03-15/ 16-03-15

Source: As furnished by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

Details of Building Projects Started during XII Plan:

Sl.No.	Name of Work	Estimated Cost (`in Crores)	Upto Date Expdtr.	Physical Progress achieve	Target to be achieved
Academic Building					
a)	C/o Chemistry Department	`8.92	`1.845 Crores	60% Completed	Nov.,2015
b)	C /o Physics Department	` 9.30	`1.67 Crores	50% Completed	Nov.,2015
Hostel(S)					
a)	C/o 100 Seated Girls Hostel (Block-I)	`6.00	`1.74 Crores	50% Completed	Nov.,2015
b)	C/o 100 Seated Girls Hostel (Block-II)	`6.00	`2.166 Crores	50% Completed	Nov.,2015
c)	C/o 100 Seated Boys Hostel	` 6.00	`2.042 Crores	50% Completed	Nov.,2015
d)	C/o 100 Seated Research Scholar Boys Hostel	` 12.02	`1.38 Crores	30% Completed	Nov.,2015
Campus Development					
a)	C/o External Electrical service(SH: Extension of HT Line from old power house to new power house) (5 KM)	`1.00	`92.41 Lacs	Completed	
b)	Others (Various Misc.e.g.Painting of Faculty Building, Hostel, Fencing of Faculty Building, Re-carpeting of Existing Colony road etc.	`0.50	`54.00 Lacs	Completed	
Any Others					
a)	C/o 2 Nos. Deep Tube Well, Pressure filter & aeration tank.	` 0.70	`67.93 Lacs	Completed	
b)	C/o Road for Rajiv Gandhi University (SH: Widening of approach road including footpath, drain, road side beautification, etc.)	` 1.39	`59.83 Lacs	Work in Progress	July,2015 if fund is available
c)	Procurement of 400Kva D.G.Set for RGU (2 Nos.)	` 0.80	`61.80 Lacs	Completed	
d)	C/o 3 Nos. of High Must Tower in the University Campus.	` 0.46	`34.83 Lacs	Completed	

e)	C/o Internal Colony road	` 1.25	`42.56 Lacs	Work in Progress	July,2015 if fund is available
f)	Maintenance of Road /Special Repair /Renovation/ Upgradation of Faculty Building / Hostel & Residential Quarters	` 1.50	`153.00 Lacs	Completed	

Source: Rajiv Gandhi University Development Branch.



राजीव गांधी विश्वविद्यालय

रोनो हिल्स, दोईमुख - ७९१११२

अरुणाचल प्रदेश

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY

RONO HILLS, DOIMUKH – 791112

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Phone: 0360 2277253

Fax: 0360 2277317

Website: www.rgu.ac.in